Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Blendmere Woodlawn 546519

First Prize Two Year Old, Senior and Grand Champion Bull at the 1941 National Western Stock Show at Denver, Colorado. Sire: Blackcapmere 121st 480102; Dam: Blackcap Eileenmere S. 507030. Bred, Fitted and Shown by Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Ill.

February, 1941

Here is Another Great Eileenmere

Eileenmere 260th 560256

EILEENMERE 260th 560256, is by Eileenmere 85th. We have for many years endeavored to breed just such a bull. We are proud of the records of the Eileenmeres in the show ring and in the breeding pen. In EILEENMERE 260th, we feel we have the greatest of them all, type, made famous by the Eileenmeres, easy fleshing qualities, breed character, strong, compact and thick, with a great spread of rib and short legs, and a head that is beautifully set and definitely masculine. We'll not criticize his full rounded quarter.

Eileenmere 260th is now in service in our own herd.

1940 AMERICAN ROYAL GRAND CHAMPION

He's by . . . .

Eileenmere 85th 470007

1935 International Grand Champion Bull

Made an impressive record in the show ring. His record as a sire is even greater. No other present day breeding bull, has sired more prize winning, high selling, cattle than has EILEENMERE 85th, and he is still a young bull.

His dam by . . . .

Eileenmere 15th 398457

1929 International Grand Champion Bull

Was also bred by us, and his daughter Barbara 2d of Strathmore is one of our good regular producers. She is of the McHenry Barbara strain tracing to that great old cow, Barbara Woodson, the International Grand Champion Female in 1911.

Save Time and Money—Start with Tops—Buy a Foundation

—At—

Our 1941 Sale—Monday, May 26th

Young Bulls for Sale

★ ★ ★

J. GARRETT TOLAN

Pleasant Plains, : : : : : : : Illinois

1941

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE.....Editor and Publisher
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE.....Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN.....Associate Editor
T. R. AMSDEN.....Business Manager

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

1 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois

KENNETH McGREGOR, Ada, Minn.....President
JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa.....Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois.....Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Mo.....Treasurer

Association Field Representatives.

WILLIAM BARTON.....Chicago, Illinois
DUANE CLARK.....Brookings, South Dakota

COMMITTEES:

EXECUTIVE: Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

FINANCE: J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa, Chairman; Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota.

BREED PROMOTION: W. Alan McGregor, chairman, Worton, Maryland; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana.

JUDGES: John B. Brown, Chairman, Rose Hill, Iowa; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.

CLASSIFICATION: Frank Godchaux, Jr., Chairman, Abbeville, Louisiana; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska, George M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri.

INTERNATIONAL SALE: L. R. Kershaw, Chairman, Muskogee, Oklahoma; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Aabama; J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1941: L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska; J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Alabama; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1942: Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Geo. M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1943: Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Frank Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Important

Notice—Please address all correspondence and remittances to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa and not to individuals as they are many times away from the office several days at a time and your letter may wait a long while for an answer.

If you wish to change your Post Office address be sure to give the old as well as the new.

Published 15th of Each Month

Advertising copy should be in this office fifteen days prior to publication date.

Henke Stock Farm

See our Bulls at the
Valley City Show and Sale
March 10 to 14.

Have entered 3 good lowset bulls in the Sale.

Henry D. Henke, Hannover, N. D.

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Ours is not one of the Largest Herds
But it features
The Blood of International Grand Champion Bulls
Ten such Champions Represented in Our Herd.

A Few Bull Calves for Sale at This Time

Reed Stock Farm

Four Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South

C. E. REED, Owner 4114 East Central WICHITA, KANSAS

Table of Contents for February, 1941

★ ★ ★

A Visit to Argentina....18
Buckeye Blacks are Better....30
Buys Show Cattle....42
Central Illinois Sale....26
Come to Maryland for Quality....36
Eastern States—Another Grand Champion Steer....34
For the Greatest Good—A Senate Bill....54
Hoosier News—"Land of Good Aberdeen-Angus"....39
International Junior Show....9
Iowa State Sale....46
Kentucky—Blue Grass and Doddies....40
Killing Grubs and Lice....56
Marion County—Iowa....48
Mercer County—"The Aberdeenshire of America"....21
Michigan....32
Missouri—Lonjac Cattle to Texas....52
Missouri—Where Aberdeen-Angus are Appreciated....52
National Western Show, Denver....5
National Western Auction—Denver....8
Nebraska—Land of Superb Feeder Cattle....14
New Field Representative....19
Tennessee—"Hills, Dales and Pasture Lands"....41
Texas—The Ft. Worth Breeders' Auction....10
The Tops are in Virginia....34B
What is a Good Cow Worth....37
William Hansen & Sons Dispersal....44
1941 Spring Auctions....7

HANNA STOCK FARM

Bordulac, - - - - - North Dakota

We take pleasure in announcing the addition of three choice imported Aberdeen-Angus females to the Hanna Herd of Distinguished breeding cows.

Gipsofola of Derculich

She is of the Georgina Burnside family, through the Ballindalloch and Burn herds, her top sires being Edward P. of Sandyknowe and Jesset Eric. This heifer was calved August 9, 1938 and is in calf to Baron Brant, a bull that was withdrawn at Perth at 400 guineas and afterwards acquired privately by Mr. Honeyman. She was bred by R. Wemyss Honeyman of Derculich, Strathtay, Scotland.

Parma of Doonholm

This heifer calved January 6, 1939 is by the great Trojan Erica sire Elegant of Stonefold, a son of the grand breeding Erlend of Harviestoun and Elapse of Bleaton. The dam is by Brios of the Burn with the next sire Prince Benson of Ballindalloch which proved such a good breeder in the Doonholm herd. She was imported from the herd of Colonel Norman Kennedy, D. S. O., of Dooholm, Ayr, Scotland.

Jesskin of Mulben

She is by Eugenexor. Her dam is Javensa of Mulben by Evenson of Ballindalloch and traces through the Maisemore and Benton herds, their third dam being by the multi-champion Everwise which was so successful in the hands of his breeder the late Mr. J. J. Cridlan. Eugenexor which has been shown at only a few of the local shows where he led in his class or won male championship honors, has been very extensively used in the herd and is recognized as one of the best breeding and best headed bulls of the present time. She has a splendid heifer calf at foot. Jesskin of Mulben is from the John Macpherson herd at Keith, Banffshire, Scotland.

Federally Accredited
for T. B. 227578
Bangs No. 38

★ ★ ★

For positive and lasting identification, we tattoo every animal's registration number in its ear.

R. L. Hanna, Owner

Please address all communications and inquiries to the owner, care of P. O. Box 48, Fargo, N. D.

Loy Davis, Herdsman

Balsam Angus Farm

North Carolina's Newest Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Establishment

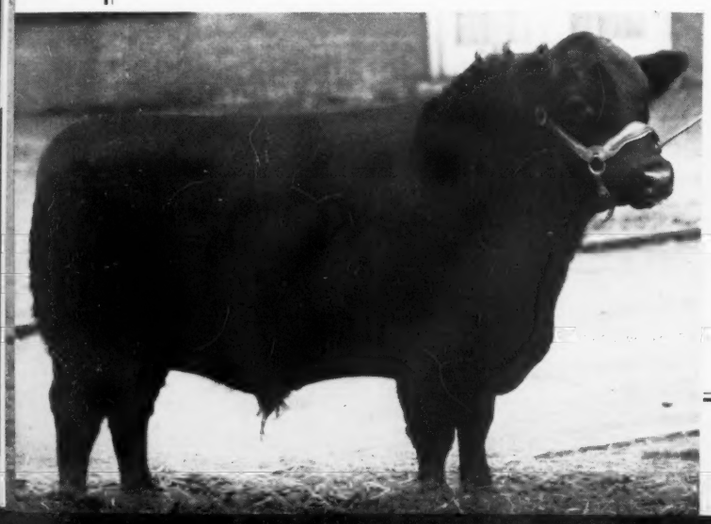
We proudly present our New Herd Sire

Blackcap Elgar 570426

Bred by W. E. Scripps, Wildwood Stock Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan

This is the splendid young bull we purchased in the 1940 International auction to be mated with some of the most outstanding females we have been able to purchase. A son of Imp. El Katif of Doonholm, from a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka.

Because our herd is small, we now have our Senior Herd Sire . . .



For Sale .. ..

Holman of French Broad 565716

A proven sire, one of the top young herd bulls sold last year, offered only because we can use but one herd sire at this time. He is by a double grandson of the International grand champion Perinthian, and from a daughter of the same bull; second dam a granddaughter of Baden Lad, who is the grandsire of Earl Marshall. Inspection invited.

Inquiries Appreciated.
Visitors more than welcome at all times.

Joe E. Rose, owner, Waynesville, N. C.

Jack T. Rogers, Herdsman

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD

SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

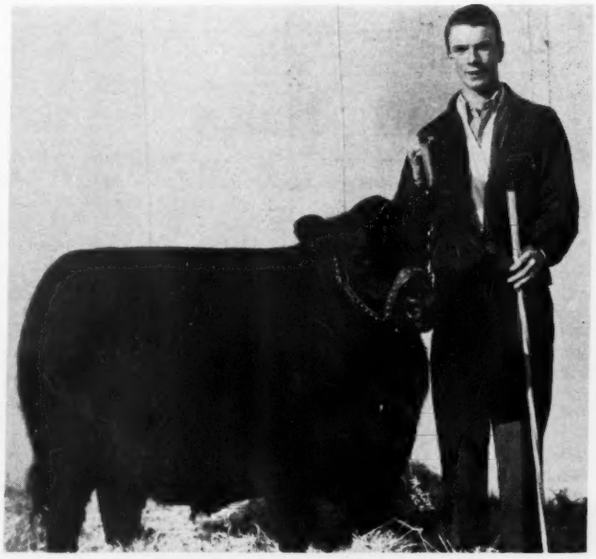
Volume 22, Number 7 | Webster City, Iowa, February 15, 1941 | Price 10 Cents

National Western Show

Stanley R. Pierce of Illinois Sweeps Denver Championships

By Fred Hahne

The Thirty-fifth Annual National Western Stock Show opened under most favorable surroundings, the weatherman had been sympathetic, furnishing a good brand of clear, crisp Colorado weather throughout the show; cattle and nog prices were on the up; the barns on the hill were well filled with a superior quality of breeding cattle in all breeds; the yards were loaded with fats, feeders and registered bulls; folks were cheery because of the outlook; and so the Denver National opened the year 1941 with flying colors for the stock men of the west. For the first time in years a Colorado feeder captured the grand champion car lot prize forcing on this occasion Schmidt Brothers load of blacks into reserve position. The grand champion load of DeBerard bred Herefords sold at $16.25 per hundred pounds, weighing 1025 pounds average. The fine new sales pavilion in the upper end of the yards, built at a cost of about $25,000.00, was duly inaugurated and initiated on this occasion. The place was filled to the roof, all seats and alleys being filled to capacity. The reserve grand championship car load was Aberdeen-Angus shown by the Schmidt Brothers, of Delmar, Iowa, they weighed 1028 pounds and sold at $16.25 per hundred to equal the grand champions, going to Cudahy Packing Company. The grand champion single steer, a Hereford, sold at $1.00 per pound; and the reserve grand champion, an Aberdeen-Angus fed and exhibited by the Colorado State College, weighed 1090 pounds and sold to Grant Fischer & Son, York, Pennsylvania, at $26.00 per hundred pounds. Buyers were on their toes and kept things moving at a lively rate all through the sale.

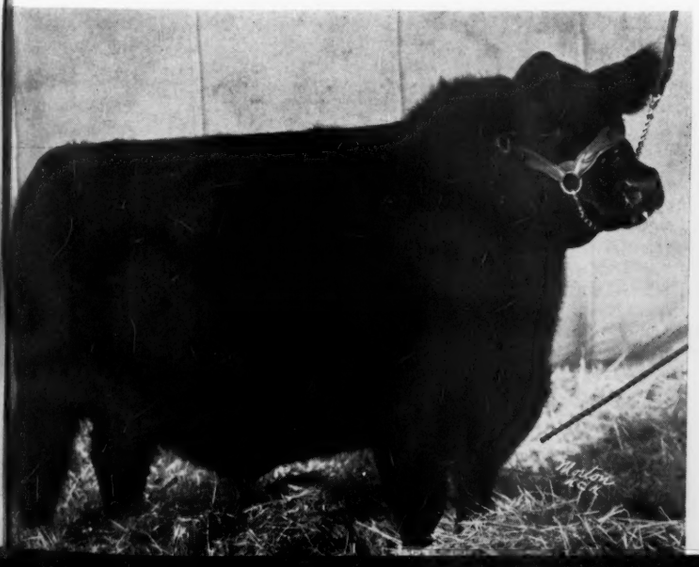


BARNEY—Junior Feeding Contest Champion of the Aberdeen-Angus Breed at the 1941 Denver National Stock Show. Shown by Bill Ehrman, Gering, Nebraska. Also Reserve Grand Champion in the Junior Division.

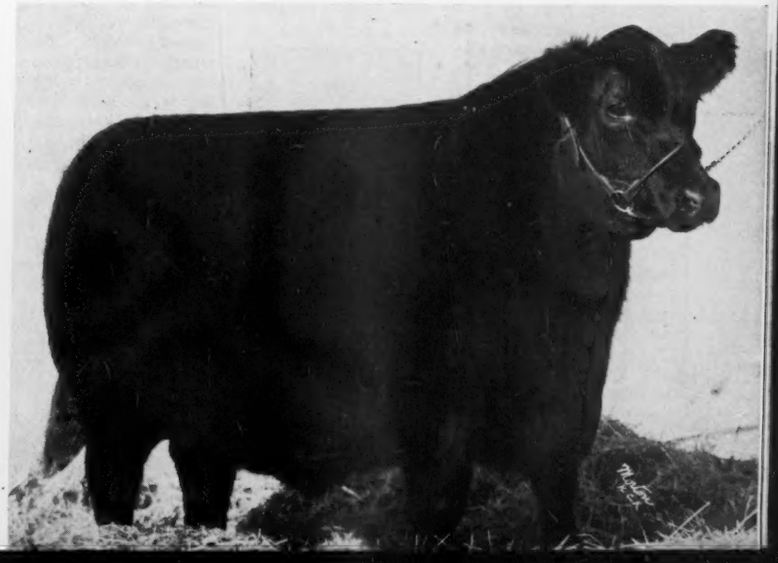
The Steer Show on the Hill.

Eight o'clock came rather early Monday morning, January 13th, nevertheless a good sized crowd had assembled in the pavilion to watch the placings in the single steer show. Naturally we were interested mostly in the Aberdeen-Angus corner, however an occasional glance over toward the Whitefaced corner caused no little concern for the followers of those red and white beauties had set their cap to "beat the blacks" and beat them they did. (We bow to the Hon. Dan. Casement). The Junior Aberdeen-Angus show was one of the best to be lead out at Denver, however it was not in the cards for a Bonnie Black to capture the coveted purple grand championship ribbon. For the most part the tops in the various weight classes were of approved type and conformation and had been well prepared for the occasion, a little better showmanship might have helped some. The Journal would like to see (Please turn to page 61

CORKY—Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer at the 1940 National Western Stock Show at Denver. Shown by Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois.



BLACK THUNDER—Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer at the 1940 Denver National Stock Show. Also Reserve Grand Champion of the entire show over ALL Breeds. Shown by the Colorado Agricultural College, Ft. Collins, Colorado.



EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
Commit thy way unto the Lord; trust also in Him; and he shall bring it to pass. Rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for him. Psalm 37:5, 7.

Greetings
Gentlemen of the Clan

It is with the greatest of pleasure that the Aberdeen-Angus Journal here brings to the fraternity the smiling faces of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association field force, to be operated under the supervision of Secretary Tomhave, who has so well and so efficiently managed the association office at Chicago these past sixteen or seventeen years. Secretary Tomhave has carefully husbanded the association funds all these years during which time he has most efficiently directed the office work as well as accomplished much in the field amongst breeders, attending shows sales and meetings throughout the nation. Under his careful management the office has attained that station where the association is now ready to serve the public better and on a wider scale than heretofore. During the past three years he has been ably and capably assisted in this work by one Bill Barton whom we have all learned to know and love as well. The work has grown to that point where even the twain were absolutely unable to do justice to the mighty undertaking of properly spreading the Doddie gospel. It is understood that Bill will devote most of his "spare moments" to the welfare of the breed in the West, the Southwest and the Northwest areas. In order that the East be not neglected Secretary Tomhave has chosen a young man whom we have known personally for a great many years, not that he is by any means an old man, but because we have been personally acquainted with the George G. Clark family of South Dakota since about the time that young Duane first was able to raise himself to his feet beside dad's old arm chair. Just how Secretary Tomhave ever uncovered this capable young chap and was able to annex him to his field force the Journal is hardly able to understand, nevertheless the selection meets heartily with the approval of the Journal and it is predicted that folks down East will soon learn to know and love this young chap with the same degree of assurance that they have granted the rest of the office force as well as the field force from the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Six of us working toward the same goal should, and by golly we will, go places with the fastest growing breed in America. Our only fear is that even the six of us, assisted as the Journal is by Col. Merle Saxe in Texas, will not be able to cover the ground as thoroughly as the Journal would like to see it covered. It's no small task to keep ahead of the wave of enthusiasm for Aberdeen-Angus cattle in this country and I should not be surprised soon to see still other men in the field for the promotion of the Bonnie Blacks. All hail the Association field force—you are assured the closest cooperation from the Aberdeen-Angus Journal office in all your undertakings for the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle—OUR FIRST LOVE.

W. H. TOMHAVE

BILL BARTON

DUANE CLARK

—o—

Coming Sales

It is with no small degree of pleasure that the Aberdeen-Angus Journal directs attention to the fine array of public sales scheduled on the opposite page. The wide distribution of these auctions indicates clearly the way Aberdeen-Angus cattle are forging ahead in every part of the United States. Texas, Nebraska, Alabama, Indiana, Tennessee, Kentucky, Maryland, New York, Kansas, South Dakota, Wisconsin and Michigan each will hold an auction. Virginia and Ohio will each hold two auctions. Oklahoma will be the scene of three sales this spring. Missouri will hold six; Illinois and Iowa will each hold nine spring sales. This in addition to those already held in Iowa, Illinois and Colorado. Thus 1941 spring sales of Aberdeen-Angus cattle will be held in a total of nineteen different states, and many additional sales are still in the making. In addition there have been untold numbers of farm sales where Aberdeen-Angus have far outsold all other breeds, part of these were small groups of registered cattle and part of them were good sized groups of commercial cattle. Numerous sale barns throughout the country have handled a large number of commercial breeding cattle, all of which have brought top prices, indicating clearly that the demand is growing by leaps and bounds.

Scarcely will there be a public auction this spring when less than sixty head will be sold at one time. In many instances the number will run well above 100 head in a one day sale. The Journal is asking that those contemplating other sales will please communicate with this office in order that we may help avoid duplications that will injure either sale.

It is positively safe to say that the breed has never presented such an array of outstanding breeding cattle as will grace these sale rings the spring of 1941. May we urge that those interested in this "the fastest growing breed of beef cattle in America" procure the sale catalogs, attend as many auctions as possible, study the tabulations, compare the cattle and the breeding, then preserve the catalogs and mark them up from the Journal reports, to be held for future reference. This will make one of the finest collections of reference work that any person could possibly possess. These catalogs may be had for the asking.

At many of the spring sales arrangements have been made to hold shows where the cattle entered will be classified as to ages and placed by competent judges, thus affording another opportunity for old as well as new breeders to make comparisons and watch results when the individuals enter the sale rings. This is an excellent way to acquaint one's self with type, conformation, quality and breeding values as established by the buying public.

There will be a Journal representative at nearly every one of the sales to assist buyers in making their selections or in any other way possible. Call on them when you arrive. Their time is yours to command and their experience in attending sales over a long period of years may be of some value, especially to new comers who are looking for the best cattle with which to found their new herds. We shall be happy to "meet you all."

Fred Hahne

—o—

FROM ANNUAL REPORT TO LIVE STOCK SANITARY COMMITTEE

Today there is less serious animal disease on the farms in the North Central states than at any time in the 15 year history of the organized campaign to control and eradicate bovine tuberculosis and other contagions such as anthrax, sheep scab and Bang's disease. This achievement is a highlight of the annual report of Harry J. Boyts, commissioner, to the Live Stock Sanitary Committee of the Sioux City and Sioux Falls live stock markets.

However, coupled with the announcement of the successful efforts of the industry to help reduce disease losses, is a note of warning to all farmers and handlers of live stock that several of these diseases, particularly anthrax, are known to recur at intervals and in 1941 there should be no let down in the vigilance to prevent the spread of any of these contagions.

By aggresive work sheep scab has been practically eradicated from flocks in South Dakota, Northwestern Iowa, and Northeastern Nebraska during the last three years. To help prevent recurrence in this area, a conference of state and federal sanitary officials of Iowa, South Dakota, Minnesota, North Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, and Missouri was held at Sioux City, which was the beginning of a program for all states in the Northwest to adopt uniform sanitary regulations.

In 1940, 161 herds of cattle in the area were quarantined for anthrax, which appeared in a few sections where it had not occurred for several years. Since anthrax strikes with unusual virulence every 4 or 5 years, there is concern about preventing the spread of the disease this year, especially if the summer is very hot and dry. Herds on farms where anthrax has ever occurred should be vaccinated in April or May by experienced veterinarians.

Every county in the United States has been officially declared a modified accredited area as practically free of bovine tuberculosis, the last two counties in California

(Please turn to page 34D)

1941 Spring Auctions

March 6-7—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Show and Sale at Des Moines, Iowa. R. S. Stephenson, Secretary-Manager, Reinbeck, Iowa.

March 10—Third Annual Texas Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Fort Worth, Texas. Merle Saxe, Manager, College Station, Texas.

March 13—Mercer County Breeders Sale, Aledo, Illinois. Hugh McWhorter, Sale Manager.

March 17—Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Oklahoma City. W. L. Blizzard, Sale Manager, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

March 17—Central Iowa Breeders Sale, Clair Mason, Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.

March 24—Interstate Show and Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. Francis T. Martin, Manager, Wall Lake, Iowa.

March 27—Nebraska Aberdeen - Angus Breeders Show and Sale at Columbus. M. J. Krotz, Secretary, Odell, Nebraska.

April 2—Illinois State Sale, Springfield, Illinois.

April 8—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association. S. E. Lantz, Manager, Congerville, Illinois.

April 9—J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois.

April 9—Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeder's Association Sale, Montgomery, Alabama. Tom McCord, Manager, Montgomery, Alabama.

April 10—A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.

April 14—Hamilton Bros., and F. M. Bradley & Sons, Good Hope, Illinois.

April 15—Ernest Peters, Rushville, Illinois.

April 17—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale at Lafayette. W. A. Rafferty, Sale Manager, Morocco, Indiana.

April 21—Howard County Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Fayette, Missouri. L. W. Brockman, Manager, Fayette, Missouri.

April 22—Central Missouri Breeders, Columbia, Missouri. Ivo J. Frank, Secretary, Jefferson City, Missouri.

April 24—West Virginia Livestock Ass'n Purebred Heifer Show and Sale, Jackson's Mill, West Virginia.

April 25—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale at Clarinda, Iowa. Neil E. Johnston, Secretary.

April 26—Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Hal T. Hooker, Manager, Maryville, Missouri.

April 28—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale. Herbert Cline, Manager, Knoxville, Iowa.

April 28—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale at Columbus. J. B. McCorkle, Manager, University Herdsman, Columbus, Ohio.

April 29—J. S. Caldwell & Son, Chillicothe, Ohio.

May 1—French Broad Farms, Dandridge, Tennessee.

May 2—Kentucky Breeders Sale, Lexington, Kentucky.

May 5—Maryland Breeders Sale, Frederick, Maryland. W. A. McGregor, Manager, Worton, Maryland.

May 6—Three-Farm Sale at Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia.

May 12—Eastern States Breeders Sale, Ithaca, New York. Myron Fuerst, Sale Manager, Pine Plains, New York.

May 16—Northeast Missouri Breeders Sale, Memphis, Missouri.

May 19—Sunbeam Farms, S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma.

May 20—L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

May 21—Mid Kansas Breeders' Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas. George Hetzel, Sec'y., Kinsley, Kansas.

May 22—Shoemaker Farms, Aledo, Illinois.

May 23—McGregor-Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa.

May 24—Brown-Tudor, Rose Hill, Iowa. Elliott Brown, Manager, Rose Hill, Iowa.

May 26—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

May 29—Hoelscher Bros., Arcadia, Iowa and Earl Irwin, Early, Iowa. Sale at Carroll, Iowa.

June 6—South Dakota Breeders Sale at Brookings; Geo. G. Clark, Secretary, Worthing, South Dakota.

June 7—Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri.

June 9—Rosemere Farms, O. V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa.

June 10—Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois.

June 11—Southwest Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders; sale at Lancaster; Jas. C. Perrin, manager, Bloomington, Wisconsin.

June 14—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Sale at the Sales Pavilion, Michigan State College, East Lansing.

—o—

Club Boy Starts Herd.

Kansas Club boys know a good thing when they see it. Ernest L. Smith, a 4-H member who showed the grand champion Aberdeen-Angus steer at the 1940 Kansas State fair, writes to tell the Journal that he now has two fine females, one of which has just presented a dandy heifer calf. This youngster says he believes in quality before quantity, and that he expects soon to purchase other heifers. That's a mighty good way to get into the pure bred cattle business—the bull calves from a few good heifers will help a lot with expenses while going through school and even on to college; in the meantime the heifers will grow into a mighty fine little breeding herd with which to start in business.

Note . . .

Sale Advertising

Because of the increased cost of travel expense, the increased costs in production, both materials and labor, and the increasing circulation, public sale advertising rates must be raised. The following schedule will be effective as of January 1, 1940.

★

⅓ Page	$ 75.00
½ Page	90.00
2d insertion ½ Page	75.00
1 Page	150.00
1½ Pages	225.00
2 Page spread	275.00
Additional Pages	90.00

★

List your Sale Dates Early, with your Breed Paper

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Starting New Herd.

Superintendent of Schools, Fred Nations, Mt. Sterling, Illinois, is reported to be starting a new breeding herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, making the second new herd for Brown county recently. It is his purpose to build a small but top herd, and undoubtedly he will succeed as are hundreds of other men and women who are just starting with Aberdeen-Angus—truly the fastest growing beef breed in America.

The Men Who Sell 'em

RUN NO RISK BE SURE IT'S LISK
HAROLD H. LISK
Auctioneer
OSKALOOSA, Phone or Write Iowa

Chas. S. Reid
Auctioneer
CARROLLTON, MISSOURI
Angus Sales a Specialty.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
Apply for Open Dates, address
Arthur W. Thompson
3200 Sheridan Blvd., Lincoln, Nebraska

H. S. DUNCAN
None Better—Aberdeen-Angus First
Write, Wire or Phone
CRESTON, IOWA

GUY L. PETTIT
Mr. Breeder—What you want is the high dollar for your cattle. "Pettit will get it."
BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

FRED REPPERT
Auctioneer
Aberdeen-Angus Sales
A Specialty
Also President of the FRED REPPERT SCHOOL of AUCTIONEERING. Send for FREE catalog and how to receive HOME STUDY COURSE. Address:
Box A. J. Decatur, Indiana

Selling Is My Business
and
Business Is Good
WHY?
Qualified—Capable
Showing Results
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

NELSON G. KRASCHEL
Aberdeen-Angus
Auctioneer
For 25 years I have sold for, and been associated with the leading Aberdeen-Angus breeders of America. I again solicit your sales, large or small. Obtain your choice of dates by writing early.
Address: Harlan, Iowa

National Western Auction—*Denver, January 13th*

45 Head Sell to Buyers from Six Different States

By Fred Hahne

Scarcely had the Thirty-Fifth Annual National Western Stock Show gotten under way when the annual sale under the auspices of the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association was called to order by Col. A. W. Thompson, of Lincoln, Nebraska. President E. W. Serrell, of Denver, and Secretary W. B. Lutes, of Merino, are to be congratulated upon getting together such a fine array of breeding cattle for the occasion. The sale was set for Monday, January 13th, commencing at 2:00 p. m., and started right on time in spite of the fact that those who were to occupy the seats had spent the forenoon in the judging arena watching the showings in the Junior feeding contest. Bulls in the yards had not yet started to move so there was no established price with which to start. The men and women occupying the seats, and by the way, this was the largest crowd ever to attend a Denver Aberdeen-Angus sale, were careful with their spending, nevertheless when the sale had finished the averages were well above those acquired last year. Thus the auction sales of Aberdeen-Angus cattle for 1941 have started with a nice up trend over prices attained in the year 1940, and that was the banner year in Aberdeen-Angus history in America. The wide distribution of the cattle offered showed a good strong demand for cattle sold through the Denver National sale ring. Seventeen head remained within the state of Colorado; Utah and Kansas each claimed a bull; Nebraska breeders took an even dozen; five head went to Wyoming buyers; and nine went to three buyers from New Mexico. Chas. McNeil, of Solano, New Mexico, took a pair of good, typey, lowset bulls; W. L. Dunn, of Ray, New Mexico, procured a bull of much the same type; while J. H. Leatherwood, of Shoemaker, New Mexico, proved the buyer of six bulls for his ranch herd. Homer Mann, of Powell, Wyoming, procured three females and before shipping out had purchased still others to be added to his comparatively new breeding herd in the far Northwest.

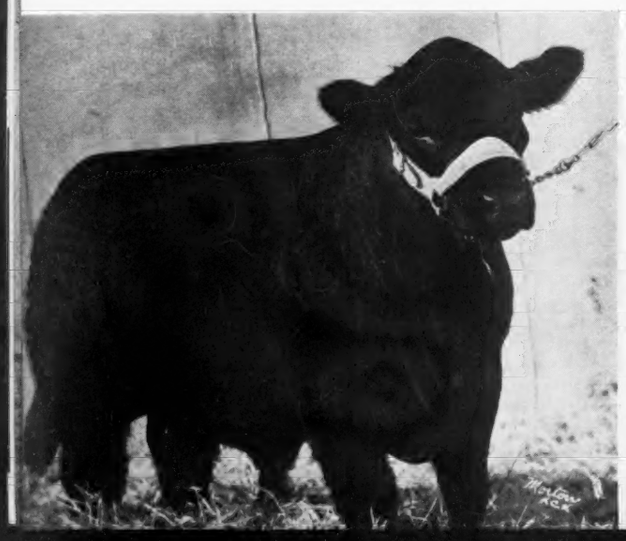
"CAUGHT IN THE ACT"—Chas. McNeil & Son, Solano, New Mexico, about to get away with Air Line Gay Lad 122d 586891 purchased in the Denver sale. Albert Kniese, Anton, Colorado, seller is in center, to give the bull a glad hand as the truck leaves the "Hill" on the National Western Show grounds. Away goes a Colorado State Fair first prize winner to make a record in New Mexico.

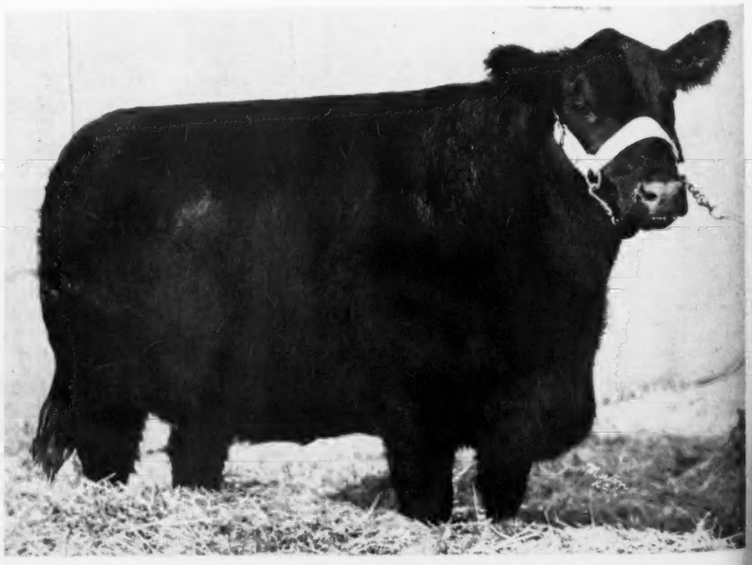
Lonjac Farms presented the two top bulls in Esquire 4th of Bordulac and General 41st of Lonjac. Esquire 4th of Lonjac 576997, calved September 27, 1939, is a son of Esquire of Bordulac 409052, who was a son of Revolution of Page 43d 460681 and Elba 3d of Strathmore 467214. His dam Briarcliff Prim Pride 10th is a daughter of Black King of Briarcliff. Esquire 4th of Lonjac was purchased by Mr. J. Harold Brown, of Grant, Nebraska, at the attractively low figure of $355.00, the top for bulls. The next high bull was General 41st of Lonjac 572535 purchased by R. R. Lucore, of Arriba, Colorado, owner of one of the very oldest herds in the state. The sire of this short legged, typy bull is General of Lonjac 531853 who is a son of the famous breeding bull General 6th of Page 488165 and Lonjac Erica 499056. His dam is the good cow Briarcliff Eurotis 5th 467145, who is a daughter of Reveleric a 378006, generally conceeded to have been one of the very best sons of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. The second dam is Briarcliff Eurotia 406200, a granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution. The Lucores are to be congratulated upon being able to procure this great young bull. The general average on the thirty-six bulls, many of which were mere calves, was $204.60.

In line with the strong demand for females it was quickly revealed that the top individuals were to meet a most satisfactory reception at the hands of the bidders. Mr. R. D. Davis, who is establishing a top breeding herd on his farm at Wheatridge, near Denver, proved his determination not to permit the good ones to go away from the Denver area when he (Please turn to page 58

Right—PRINCESS of DON HEAD 594756—Top selling female in the National Western Auction, selling at $400.00 to go as a foundation female to the new herd being established by R. D. Davis, of Wheatridge, Colorado. Consigned by Lonjac Farms, Lee's Summit, Missouri, J. D. Hooten, Manager. Sired by Imp. Royalist of Logie 596773, a son of Gandell -80993-, and Rosebush of Ballindalloch -102734-.

Below—ESQUIRE 4th of LONJAC 576997—Top selling bull in the Denver National Auction, going to J. Harold Brown, Grant, Nebraska, at $355.00 Sired by Esquire of Bordulac 409052, who is a son of Revolution of Page 43d 460681 and Elba 3d of Strathmore 467214. Consigned by Lonjac Farms, Lees Summit, Missouri, J. D. Hooten, Manager.





International Junior Show

Grand and Reserve Breed Champions go to Iowa Youths

By Fred Hahne

The 1940 Junior Aberdeen-Angus show at the International was without question one of the very top exhibits on the grounds, better perhaps all the way through than the breed has thus far been able to present. This report purposely belated because of a desire to present many photos of the calves along with the report, now is submitted without illustrations as the Journal has not been able to procure them. We were particularly anxious to show a good many of these individual animals in order that Journal readers might gain a clearer picture of the quality, type and breed character represented in this group of close to one hundred head of steers from all sections of the country. The 1000 to 1150 pound class of thirty-three head was, perhaps, about the best group of Aberdeen-Angus ever to grace an International arena. There were steers a plenty in this group of such type, quality and finish as to command championship honors most anywhere. It was no particularly easy task to arrange these calves in order for their ribbons.

It was from this light heavy weight division that Judge J. Chas. Yule, of Carstairs, Alberta, chose his breed champion and reserve breed champion. The battle in class had been between the calves shown by Lisle Mullins, of Winterset, Iowa, and Harold Tyner, of Tipton, Indiana, for first and second place, finally ending with the boys standing in order named. Miss Maye Shrum, of Newton, Iowa, had to be reckoned with too, her entry landing in third place. In the championship contest as between the first and second prize winners in each of the four weight classes, the battle simmered down to a contest between the first and second prize winner in the light heavy class with Lisle Mullins showing his steer through to the breed championship and the reserve going to Harold Tyner.

The juniors had done a mighty fine job of fitting their calves and they did just as nicely when it came to presenting their entries to the judge. It seemed to the Journal representative that the calves as a whole were better than usual, a little closer to the ground, a little wider over the backs, a little straighter lined, perhaps a bit smoother in the shoulders and over the ribs, the heads were a bit more attractive too. While they were far from being seriously at fault behind, we do wish to suggest that no small amount of improvement must be made in width across the quarters, depth in the twist and lower quarters, a better flank, a bit more length in many cases from hooks to pin bones and the resulting increase in distance from rear of quarter to flank at the flank line if we wish to keep out in front. If we can just bolster up a bit in these sections no one will stop us ever again. There were a few tail heads also that could have been better. These suggestions are made in the hope of seeing some of these objections overcome during the next year, and they are made not in fun but in all sincerity and for the good of the breed.

Perhaps the Journal is out of order in suggesting to the International management as well as other larger fair managements that it would be nice to try using a breed judge in each of the three breeds and then bringing their findings together for the final showings in the inter-breed grand championships. At least it would stop a part of the prattle at the ringside and put the responsibility for presentation of proper breed specimens in the finals up to the breed sponsors themselves. To us breed character is quite essential.

Following is a list of the placings in the Aberdeen-Angus section of the Junior show at the 1940 Chicago International:

JUNIOR LIVE STOCK FEEDING CONTEST

Judge; J. Chas. Yule, Carstairs, Alberta, Canada.

Aberdeen-Angus Steer, 750 and under 875 lbs. 11 Shown: 1—Robert Miller, Arcola, Ill.; 2—Wayne Zehring, Bunker Hill, Ind.; 3—Gilbert Bees, Walnut, Iowa; 4—Carl R. Beard, Columbia City, Ind.; 5—Horace W. Hays, Markleville, Ind.; 6—Charles J. Francis, New Lenox, Ill.; 7—Hugo C. Moeller, Schleswig, Iowa; 8—Theresa M. Dieter, Vail, Iowa; 9—Robert L. Overpeck, Rockville, Ind.; 10—Frank Hermelbrecht, Bancroft, Neb.; 11—Byron D. Skinner, Lafayette, Ind.

Aberdeen-Angus Steer, 875 and under 1000 lbs. 33 Shown: 1—Lisle Mullins, Winterset, Iowa; 2—Virgil Wessel, Greeley, Iowa; 3—Robert Held, Hinton, Iowa; 4—Kenneth Harker, Mineral Point, Wis.; 5—Leyden Shipman, Geneseo, Ill.; 6—Lloyd Schubert, Miami, Okla.; 7—Joseph L. Dieter, Vail, Iowa; 8—Edna Mae Brown, Miami, Okla.; 9—Robert Horsley, Toulon, Ill.; 10—Betty Lou Reimer, Schleswig, Iowa; 11—Howard Brinton, Stuart, Iowa; 12—Jay Fulk, Churubusco, Ind.; 13—Charles R. McGuire, Maroa, Ill.; 14—Gladys Bonnater, Keswick, Iowa; 15—Dean Morgan, Aledo, Ill.; 16—Lucile Ruede, Sheldon, Ill.; 17—James E. Barnard, Granville, Ill.; 18—Kenneth H. Randolph, McCausland, Iowa; 19—Fred Stone, Wapello, Iowa; 20—Lucile Rheude, Sheldon, Ill.; 21—Jack Summers, New Berlin, Ill.; 22—Melvin Schneider, Riverside, Iowa; 23—Gilbert Bees, Walnut, Iowa; 24—Lester Schirm, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; 25—Dale Fahsbender, Pontiac, Ill.

Aberdeen-Angus Steer, 1000 and under 1150 lbs. 36 Shown: 1—Lisle Mullins, Winterset, Iowa; 2—Harold Tyner, Tipton, Ind.; 3—Maye Shrum, Newton, Iowa; 4—Jack Driscoll, Williamsburg, Iowa; 5—Burdette Farley, Malcom, Iowa; 6—Bobby Bane, Pleasantville, Iowa; 7—David W. Burch, Divernon, Ill.; 8—Robert Carroll, Aledo, Ill.; 9—Thomas Freebairn, La Salle, Ill.; 10—Sam W. Yocum, McCausland, Iowa; 11—Edward McDonald, Mineral Point, Wis.; 12—Robert Shrum, Newton, Iowa; 13—Owen Jones, Williamsburg, Iowa; 14—Glenn Lodge, Geneseo, Ill.; 15—Robert Miller, Arcola, Ill.; 16—Luella Padgett, Kellerville, Ill.; 17—Lyle Kemmis, Prophetstown, Ill.; 18—Dean Morgan, Aledo, Illinois; 19—Jesse Brown, Miami, Okla.; 20—Kenneth Meyer, Stanwood, Iowa; 21—Arlo Kemmis, Prophetstown, Ill.

Aberdeen-Angus Steer, 1150 and under 1400 lbs. 18 Shown: 1—Forrest Skaggs, Hillsdale, Okla.; 2—Grover Lorenzen, Olin, Iowa; 3—Merlin K. Lyon, Olin, Iowa; 4—Robert F. Nowachek, Wyoming, Iowa; 5—Neal Streeter, New Windsor, Ill.; 6—G. B. Bogard, Bearden, Okla.; 7—Clifford Bauer, LaMoille, Ill.; 8—Dayton Rose, Bearden, Okla.; 9—Nathan Brown, Monroe, Wis.; 10—Lois Schilkofski, Cooksville, Ill.; 11—Robert N. Nowachek, Wyoming, Iowa; 12—Stanley Erdman, Geneseo, Ill.; 13—Ella Lucille Robbins, Preemption, Ill.; 14—Ervin Moss, Goldfield, Iowa; 15—Sarah E. Johnson, Arcola, Ill.; 16—Vernon Brucker, Sibley, Ill.; 17—Medford L. McClatchey, Brook, Ind.; 18—Una Adams, Earlville, Iowa; 19—Kenneth Harker, Mineral Point, Wis.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus: Lisle Mullins, Winterset, Iowa (875 and under 1000 lbs.)

Reserve Champion: Harold Tyner, Tipton, Ind. (1000 and under 1150 lbs.)

Champion of Contest: Evelyn Asay, Mt. Carroll, Ill. on Hereford (1000 and under 1150 lbs.)

Reserve Champion of the Contest: Herbert Rees, Pleasantville, Iowa, on Shorthorn (1000 and under 1150 lbs.).

County Group of Three Calves: Iowa. 1—Jones; 2—Marion; 3—Linn.

Champion County Group of Three Calves: 1—Jones County, Iowa; 2—Iowa County, Wisconsin.

State Group of Ten Calves; 2 groups shown: 1—Iowa; 2—Illinois.

—o—

To Remove Warts on Cattle.

In ordinary cases a frequent application of oil or grease will within a short while cause the wart to drop off. Strong solutions of disinfectants are some times used, but there is too much chance of developing an infection which might cause serious damage. Most cattle men prefer the oils or grease. Your veterinarian should be able to advise in your particular case what treatment would be best. (Answer to inquiry).

—o—

Study the catalogs for the spring sales. Address the owners or sale managers for your free copy—Mention the Journal please.

Iowa State makes a Record

IOWA STATE COLLEGE JUDGING TEAM—Left to right: J. C. Holbert, coach, Stanley Terrill, Kenneth Dyer, James McKenna, Roy Kottman, Russell Lyon, Lyle Hoyt and Clyde Gleason. First place winners at both the American Royal and the Chicago International in the judging team contests. Competing with twenty teams at the Royal and thirty-one at the International. Coach Holbert is justly proud of the accomplishments of his 1940 judging team.

Texas—The Fort Worth Breeders Auction

By Merle Saxe

Sixty Head, "The Cream of the Crop", to sell March 10th

When things start popping in Texas there is sure to be a big show and the lid has already blown for the Aberdeen-Angus show and sale at the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show. Things are not only popping about this event because reports from the Houston Fat Stock Show inform us that the Aberdeen-Angus entries have more than tripled this year over any other show. Every mail brings to my desk inquiries for Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle or Vocational Teachers, County Agents and club boys from all over the state are writing, calling and wiring in for locations of Aberdeen-Angus herds where they might secure club calves for the 1941 fall shows.

The Aberdeen-Angus breed has surely made its hit in Texas and several of the leading breeders over the country realize this, we therefore, have such a fine offering of cattle in the Third Annual Texas Aberdeen-Angus sale. This great confidence in Texas by these breeders is shown by their consigning cattle right out of their show herds. It would not be possible to pry these cattle loose if the Ft. Worth show was not the last show of the showing season, but we have them in the sale and it will surely be a fine chance to pick up outstanding cattle at bargain prices, because there are always plenty of bargains in auction sales. There are a number of show and herd bull prospects in this sale and the females are certainly all tops. There are some 15 head of cows with calves at side and many rebred to outstanding sires.

Lonjac farm has consigned a full brother to last year's top selling bull that went to Macmor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee for $600.00. This bull comes along with two other bulls and two females from Lonjac and will be the last chance to purchase Lonjac bred cattle until the future of Lonjac Farm has been settled. See the Jonjac ad elsewhere in this issue of the Journal for further particulars about their consignment.

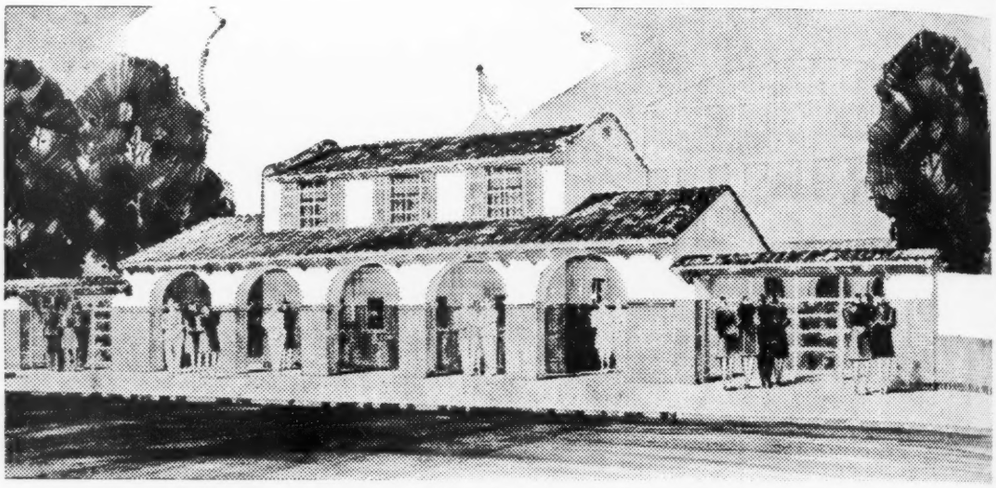
Mr. O. V. Battles picked two outstanding bulls from his Rosemere Farms herd in Maquoketa, Iowa, and there will be some doings around the ring when these bulls come through.

One of our outstanding breeders in Oklahoma, Mr. Francis Simpson, has consigned eight females and two bulls, most of the cows have calves at side and they surely have a fine bunch of folks as the catalog will reveal.

From down Louisiana way we have two outstanding breeders O. L. Pollingue, Port Barre, and Dr. N. L. Norman, Colfax. Mr. Pollingue consigns two bulls and three females which includes one of his top cows that won her class in all of the Louisiana shows the past season. Mr. Pollingue was reluctant to consign this cow, but this being his first offering at any sale we got her as a headliner along with four other outstanding individuals. Dr. Norman is not one to be outdone by a fellow breeder so he jumped in and consigned a junior yearling heifer, a senior bull and a heifer of '39, a junior yearling bull and heifer of '40, that were never defeated in their show circuit. Dr. Norman says "I want to consign them because people don't believe that good cattle can be raised in Louisiana." His consignment is out of his line bred Earl Marshall bull that he paid Jim Hollinger $1500.00 for and are out of Revolution 41st cows bred by Hollinger.

From up Illinois way comes two consignors Wm. Saxe, Albion, Illinois, and Casebier Bros., Burnt Prairie, Illinois. As might be expected Eileenmere blood lines stand out from both consignors. From the Saxe consignment is found four outstanding bulls and five females. Casebier Bros. consign nine females and a bull. Several of the females from both consignments are with calves at side and rebred. Cattle from both of these herds have been sold to Texas and Southwestern breeders and have certainly done fine in their new homes as I have visited several of their purchasers during the past year.

From up Kansas way we have a number of breeders and some outstanding cattle. Mrs. John A. Simon & Sons are with us again with three head from their show string. They have consigned two bulls and a heifer. After last year's sale the Simons reserved space for eight head and were fitting them for this sale, but their demand was so great during their show circuit they sold every one of the cattle they intended to send down. It was finally decided to send down three head out of their show string



The New Entrance to the Fort Worth Show Grounds—be meeting you 'tother side the turnstiles.

Group of commercial cows photographed on the Tommy Brook ranch near Camp San Saba, Texas. Brook, breeder of both registered and commercial cattle, is one of the progressive "Black" breeders in the Lone Star state and is chairman of the board in the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeder's Association.

Water is plentiful on the Tommy Brook ranch near Camp San Saba, Texas, where both registered and commercial Aberdeen-Angus herds are maintained. The ranch, spreading over 8,000 acres, affords ideal pasture and is a natural "cow heaven". This photo shows part of the commercial herd.

The Stage is Set

in **Texas** *for*

The Doddie Players

Every Animal is a

★ Star ★

Sale Starts Promptly at 1:00 p. m.

Monday, March 10th, 1941

Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show

At Ft. Worth, Texas

Consigners

Lonjac Farm	Lee's Summit, Missouri
O. V. Battles	Maquoketa, Iowa
John A. Simon & Sons	Maize, Kansas
Texas A. & M. College	College Station, Texas
Francis Simpson	Eufaula, Oklahoma
O. L. Pollingue	Port Barre, Louisiana
Village View Stock Farm	Albion, Illinois
Casebier Bros.	Burnt Prairie, Illinois
T. A. Smart, Jr.	Greenwood, Missouri
Swartz Bros.	Everest, Kansas
Eylar Ranch	Denton, Kansas
O. A. Gerloff	Moody, Texas
Adkin Alexander	Kempner, Texas
W. D. Gilmore	Highland, Kansas
C. E. Ward	Highland, Kansas
Dr. N. L. Norman	Colfax, Louisiana

64 head . . .

29 Bulls and 35 Females

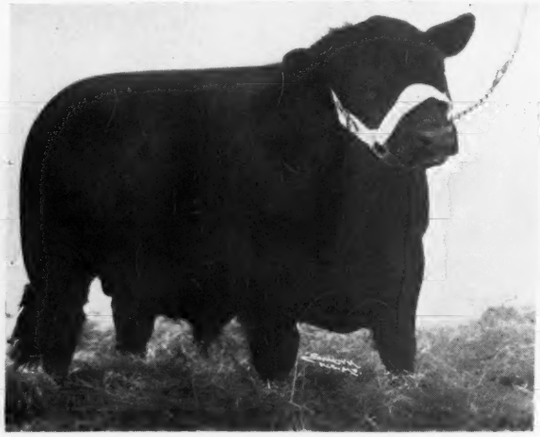
Whether interested or not you are urged to attend the SHOW of SALE CATTLE which will be held SUNDAY MORNING. Then a most cordial invitation is extended to all lovers of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to attend the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Banquet which will be held at the Texas Hotel at 7:00 p. m. SUNDAY EVENING.

For Sale Catalogs address

Texas Aberdeen-Angus Sale

MERLE SAXE, Manager, Box A. J., College Station, Texas

FRED HAHNE, Aberdeen-Angus Journal



GENERAL 49th of LONJAC 572565

GENERAL 44th of LONJAC 572550

Lonjac at Ft. Worth

5 Attractions for this Sale

Bull—General 44th of Lonjac 572550

Calved May 13, 1939; sire General 6th of Page; dam a daughter of our grand old sire Elbor of Page, who is by Ensign of Page and from a daughter of Blackcap Revolution. This young cow is one of the finest producers on our farm; she by Bardell Martin 2d whose sire Bardell was Junior Champion at Chicago in 1920, and out of a daughter of the 1926 International Grand Champion, Quality Marshall, by Earl Marshall. A real attraction, beautiful strong head and front and carries great thickness throughout. Good balance, a world of Quality, Character, Substance and Refinement.

Bull—General 56th of Lonjac 597106

Calved May 2, 1940, a top Summer Yearling prospect for 1941; out of the same dam as General 44th of Lonjac (selling in this sale); sired by General 17th of Lonjac 542168, one of the greatest sons of General 6th of Page, selected by Prof. E. A. Darlow, to head the University of Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus herd. "17th" is out of a daughter of Elbor of Page. Don't fail to see this youngster if interested in a real prospect.

Bull—General 49th of Lonjac 572565

OFFERED AS A SALE FEATURE, a full brother to GENERAL 26th of LONJAC (below) the top bull of the Fort Worth sale in 1940 that was purchased by MacMor Farm, Mentor, Tennessee, and GENERAL 27th of LONJAC that now heads the Registered Aberdeen-Angus herd of Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas. (The two being twin brothers). General 49th of Lonjac was calved September 6, 1939, is by General 6th of Page and from a daughter of the 1926 Chicago International Grand Champion Quality Marshall by Earl Marshall. Not quite as old as was "26th" at last year's sale time, but every bit as good a prospect.

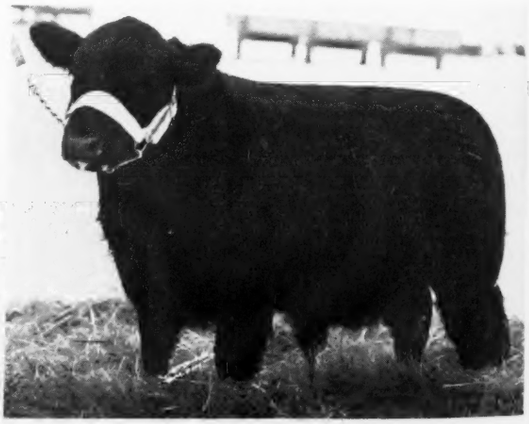
Heifer—Lonjac Erica 7th 572533

Calved January 1, 1939, selling only as an attraction that will be of great value to anyone. Sire, General 6th of Page, by General of Page (First at International) by Blackcap Revolution (International Grand Champion); her own dam by the very successful show bull (1932-33) Boxer of Briarcliff, First Prize winner at some of America's greatest shows. Maternal grandam by Earl Marshall's International grand champion son Black Marshall 11th. Selling bred to General of Page.

Eastern Erica of Lonjac E. 597100

Calved February 21, 1940, an outstanding Junior yearling show prospect, by Esquire of Bordulac who has proved an outstanding sire, especially when mated with daughters of General 6th of Page, he was a prominent winner at many of the largest shows for Hanna Stock Farm, including Junior champion at Iowa, 1940; a full sister won First at Iowa in 1940; a full brother in blood was Undefeated in 1939. Her dam by General 6th of Page is from a daughter of Revolution of Page 11th and out of Imp. Eastern Erica of Ballindalloch, considered one of the best bull producing strains in Scotland. A beautiful heifer of Quality, Character and Refinement.

General 26th of Lonjac



GENERAL 56th of LONJAC 597106

Lonjac Farms, Lee's Summit, Mo.

J. D. HOOTEN, Manager — FRED HAHNE, for Journal

LONJAC ERICA 7th 572533—An outstanding daughter of General 6th of Page, by General of Page, by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. Selling in the Fort Worth Sale bred to General of Page, an International First Prize bull. Consigned by Lonjac Farms, Lee's Summit, Missouri.

rather than be out of the sale entirely. That is what I call cooperation and is something for a sale manager to be proud of. From Swartz Bros., Everest, Kansas, comes a Blackcap Revolution bull and two females and from their Eylar Ranch, Denton, Kansas, another bull. Mr. C. E. Ward and W. D. Gilmore, Highland, Kansas, have selected one bull each from their herds and the breeding is really hot.

T. A. Smart, Jr., Greenwood, Missouri, is heading for Texas sale with two bulls and two females with his show herd and these cattle are bound to create a lot of stir during the show and sale.

The consignments from Texas are from Texas A. &. M. College, College Station; Adkin Alexander, Kempner; and O. A. Gerloff, Moody. The College consignment of three bulls and Mr. Gerloff's consignment of one bull are all sired by the great breeding bull Revemere 41st of Wheatland owned by Texas A. & M. College. Mr. Alexander has consigned Texas Eileenmere and the breeding is tops. The old saying that you can not pay too much for a good bull should be kept in mind on these cattle because we truly have a fine offering.

The Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association invites all interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle to attend the show and banquet on Sunday, March 9th. Plan to attend, order your sale catalog by writing Merle Saxe, Sale Manager, College Station, Texas.

—o—

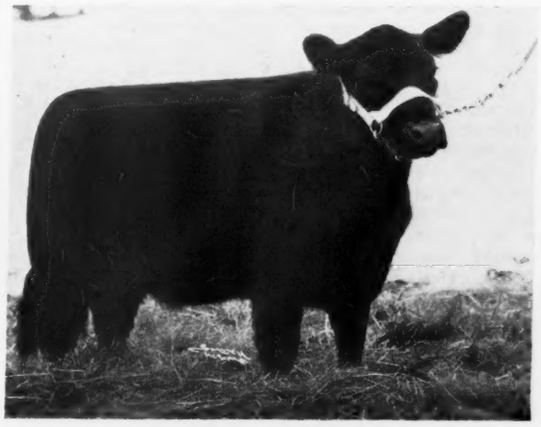
Rodeo at Ft. Worth.

According to announcements made by Secretary-Manager John B. Davis, of the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show to be held at Ft. Worth, March 7th to 16th, 1941, a $50,000.00 rodeo and horse show is in the making. There is something particularly magnetic about the Ft. Worth rodeo in so far as the writer is concerned, for we have never missed, and invariably the show grows on one as it proceeds to the finals. The rodeo manager will be Verne Elliott, of Johnstown, Colorado, also an Aberdeen-Angus enthusiast who maintains a fine herd on his own ranches. He is the owner of such bucking horses as the famous Midnight and Five Minutes to Midnight, the former was the nightmare of bronc riders until his recent death, being succeeded by the horse called 11:55 or "Five Minutes" for short. Don Nesbitt of Snowflake, Arizona, will be arena announcer. Nesbitt takes the place of Ed. McCarty, of Chugwater, Wyoming, as partner of Elliott in the ownership of 125 noted bucking horses that will perform in the coliseum arena at Ft. Worth this year. It's a show of shows. Don't miss a single event.

The rodeo is not the only high light at the 1941 Ft. Worth Exposition, there visitors will find the greatest array of Aberdeen-Angus cattle ever displayed at Ft. Worth. The heart of the great Southwest cow country is becoming Aberdeen-Angus conscious. By all means see the great lot of Bonnie Blacks that will parade the auction ring on Monday, March 10th, when some of the breed's outstanding specimens will appear for public appraisal. There is of course some contrast between the hilarious bucking broncs and the docile Bonnie Blacks. You'll appreciate the difference.

The Roundup Committee of the Chamber of Commerce of Ft. Worth is planning a series of good-will tours for visitors to the great Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show and you are invited to get in touch with Chairman Homer Covey who will be remembered for his big handshake. Make it a point to enjoy these trips and the hospitality of the great Southwest.

Don't forget however to attend every judging session in which Aberdeen-Angus competition will take place.



EASTERN ERICA of LONJAC E. 597100—An outstanding Junior Yearling Show Prospect consigned to the Fort Worth Sale by Lonjac Farms, Lee's Summit, Missouri. A daughter of Esquire of Bordulac. Her dam is a daughter of General 6th of Page; her second dam is by Revolution of Page 11th; and her third dam is Imp. Eastern Erica of Ballindalloch.

Meadow Brook Farms

Pure Bred Registered

Aberdeen-Angus

Bulls and Heifers for Sale
Excellent Quality

★ ★ ★

Grapevine, : Texas

Caseland

Stock Farm

Announces

Their Consignment for the

Ft. Worth Sale, Mar. 10

Consisting of

90 Outstanding Females

and a Real Bull . . . . .

Three Cows with Calves at Foot and Rebred to HANES EILEENMERE 3d; One Heifer safe in calf to the same bull; Five Open Heifers by EILEENMERE 191st, representing the best bood lines of the breed. We invite your inspection of these cattle before the sale. For further particulars in advance please write us.

Casebier Brothers

BURNT PRAIRIE, ILLINOIS

Stiles Ranch

WHEELER . . . . . TEXAS

Registered—Commercial

List the following Registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle for sale: 17 Cows, age 3 to 8 years. (Bred, some calves on ground); 6 head of two year old heifers (bred); 4 head of yearling heifers. Other information gladly given, or come see them.

Registered **T-Half-H Ranch** Commercial

For Sale:

26 Registered Cows

3 to 6 years old calving now

20 Registered Heifers

Coming 2 year olds—open or bred

35 Registered Bulls

Two year olds and Coming Twos

Visitors always welcome

Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas

Nebraska—*"The Land of Superb Feeder Cattle"*

By Fred Hahne

80 Bulls and 25 Females for Columbus—March 27th

Did you ever attend an auction sale at Columbus, Nebraska? If you have, then there is in store for you a great treat this year; if you have never attended then you should by all means be there, and what's more you should bring along any friends who might be interested in the production of better beef, better feeder calves, better breeding cattle for their farms or ranches. For the 1941 sale and show no less than thirty-three Nebraska breeders have consigned bulls or females to this great midwest classic. As usual the show of breeding cattle will be held on the first day, Wednesday, March 26th, at which time every animal that is to be sold will be paraded before some prominent judge. This show is held out in the open where everyone interested will have an opportunity to see each and every animal that is to pass through the sale ring on the following day, and in addition will see how the judge compares them and finally places them in the various age classes. Buyers will do well to be on hand when this show opens in order to see for themselves just what is being offered. This year there will be a total of eighty hand picked bulls, bulls that have had to pass the requirements of an inspection committee who selected this number from the total nominations offered. The same process holds with the female section where twenty-five head have succeeded in running the gauntlet of these inspectors. Manager Marshall Krotz, of Odell, Nebraska, assures the Journal that this will be by far the best offering ever assembled for a state breeders sale at Columbus.

The judging contest under the supervision of President Dr. C. A. Anderson, of Beatrice, on the first day will furnish young and old an opportunity to do a bit of judging for themselves. This is a spectacle that should not be overlooked. Those who are to take part in this preliminary should be on hand early.

Then on Wednesday evening the Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Nebraska together with their friends will hold the annual banquet which will afford an opportunity to meet folks, get better acquainted and at the same time discuss your cattle problems while enjoying a real dinner. Usually there has been a meeting following this banquet at which Nebraska breeders have a real get together session that is highly worth while. Don't miss this session either.

When Col. Arthur Thompson, of Lincoln, mounts the rostrum and calls for the cattle, those upon the seats will be happily surprised to find so many top cattle led into the arena. Unfortunately the copy for the sale catalogs has not arrived at time of going to press so the Journal's comment on the individuals and their breeding will necessarily be confined to the information supplied directly from a part of the consignors. By the way here is a place that Nebraska, as well as the breeders of other states could do themselves a bit of good by giving closer cooperation with this office. When we have the information first hand the Journal is happy always to pass it along to its readers, who after all are the majority purchasers in America's auction rings.

The University of Nebraska is consigning a two year old bull that is said to be good enough to go anywhere because of his fleshing quality, type and thickness. His sire Pride Irenmere of Wheatland was an undefeated three year old bull on the big circuit and his dam is an outstanding daughter of the International grand champion Epponian 6th of Rosemere. He ought to be good.

Ed C. Miller, of West Point, will sell a pair of bulls by Applewood Bandolier 498-042, the lowset, thick made Polka bred son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885, bred by the Edwards Brothers, of Canada, and sired by the many times grand champion Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Mr. Miller suggests that if you want them close to the ground, thick made and smooth, his stalls at Columbus will be a good place at which to stop and make an inspection.

The Spences, of Crab Orchard, are featuring the get of their great Rosemere bred bull, Eileenmere Kindness 539944, who it will be remembered is a son of that grand old cow Kindness C. B. 2d 336628, sold in the Congdon & Battles Dispersion. His sire Eileenmere 157th 504139 is a son of the Tolan bred International grand champion Eileenmere 85th who is doing such a wonderful job in the breeding pens at the Tolan farms. They believe these bulls will please discriminating buyers.

For those who wish a tried sire with a record as a sure breeder and a real show bull, the Williams family of Clarks, Nebraska, will be on hand with just that. This is Edmere 3d 534192, undefeated in class at all the leading western shows in 1939 and 1940. He's deep, he's close to the ground, he's full of quality, he's smooth and nicely lined. Just take a look at their advertisement today to see the long list of grand

3 Bulls for Columbus

By Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383

Calved February 27, 1940; April 3, 1940; April 17, 1940.

These Bulls

Certainly carry a definite blueprint of their sire APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 24th's outstanding qualities. Let us show them to you sale day. You will like them.

Harold Logan, Diller, Nebr.

2 Bulls for Columbus

Sired by Applewood Bandolier 2d . .

A coming two year old son of Kindew 100th, and an April calf out of Edacity 27th a daughter of Earl Marshall. They are low set, compact, good quartered bulls. Both by Applewood Bandolier 2d one of the better breeding sons of Bandolier Anoka 3d. Get the catalog and study their breeding. See them before the sale.

★ ★ ★

Harvey Kuhlman, Bloomfield, Neb.

I am Taking

This Opportunity

To Let Breeders Know

That I have a number of Aberdeen-Angus bulls for sale. I am listing several choice bulls in the Columbus sale. Will have more on hand. Come see my herd of good cattle. Farm located 2 miles north and 1½ miles east of Highway 81.

ED. J. NEIDIG, MADISON, NEBR.

Evidence of Strathmore breeding for Columbus

5 choice young bulls

For the Nebraska Breeders Sale at Columbus, March 27th. Including TWO SONS of EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE and TWO SONS of EVEN PRINCE 2d out of EVIDENCE DAMS. "Evidence" is a son of the great show and breeding bull REVOLUTION 81st who was a son of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION; "PRINCE" is a son of MUSKOGEE PRINCE 4th who is by the International Grand Champion PRINCE MARSHALL; both these champions by EARL MARSHALL. Let us show you these bulls.

Also have Bulls at Private Treaty.

Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebr.

JOS. KROTZ M. J. KROTZ

Excel Herd

We are Selling

4 Bulls at Columbus

Sale March 27th. Two are outstanding as herd bull prospects; one of Bandolier breeding; the other a direct grandson of old Earl Marshall; ages 18 to 24 months. Will be pleased to show these bulls before the sale. Come to our stalls for inspection.

G. E. Vanderkolk & Son

Farm 5 mi. S. Schuyler on No. 15

BELLWOOD, NEBRASKA

Bull Sale of the Year

These Bulls have been carefully inspected by a Special Committee

Consigners:

PERCY UPTON
Madison
MYRON E. NEIDIG
Madison
ED. J. NEIDIG
Madison
CHRIS SINN
Alexandria
GEO. E. HUTCHINSON
Loretto
UNIVERSITY OF NEBR.
Lincoln
KROTZ STOCK FARMS
Odell
C. A. ANDERSON
Beatrice
L. E. LAFLIN
Crab Orchard
HAROLD MILLER
Loretto
E. J. BERGT & SON
Schuyler
R. A. & L. D. SPENCE
Crab Orchard
ATWATER BROS.
Albion
HAROLD LOGAN
Diller
EDWIN DAMKROEGER
DeWitt
H. H. KUHLE
Schuyler
ED. POLKA
Riverton
WM. WILLIAMS & SON
Clarks
W. F. MILLER
Loretto
EDWARD SCHULTZ & SON
Clarkson
ED KUNC
Filley
MAX HOFFMEISTER
Imperial
ED. C. MILLER
West Point
F. W. RICE
Palisade
BURDETTE NYGREN
Wayne
NORMAN C. YATES
Geneva
HARRY DANDLIKER
Salem
HARRY RESSEL
Chambers
ALBERT MUELLER
Columbus
HARVEY KUHLMAN
Bloomfield
HOWARD REESON
West Point
G. E. VANDERKOLK & SON
Bellwood

To be held at _____

Columbus, Nebr.

Thursday, March 27th, 1941

There will be on offer a Total of _____

80 hand picked Bulls .. ..

Good Ages, Good Breeding, Good Bulls—Just what you have been looking for. An opportunity to select ONE or a DOZEN Bulls of Quality, Type and Real Producing Ability. Positively the Best Lot of Bulls ever to go through a Nebraska Breeders Auction Ring. The Selection Committee perhaps has been a bit too severe in its requirements, however the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association is determined that this shall be developed into the place where buyers can be assured in advance that they will find high class herd bull prospects in numbers sufficient to allow a careful selection sale day. There will be no extremely young calves on offer.

Yearlings and Twos, One Prizewinning Aged Bull

—and—

25 cows and heifers .. ..

Only twenty-five head of females have been accepted out of a large list of nominations. These are Yearling Heifers, Two Year Old Heifers, and Young Cows, both bred and open. Everything offered will be both T. B. and Bangs tested ready to go anywhere. We are anxious that all interested in better Aberdeen-Angus attend this show and sale.

Remember the Show to be held on . .

Wednesday, March 26

Be sure to see these cattle on parade

For Catalogs, Address:

Dr. C. A. Anderson, President—or—Marshall J. Krotz, Secretary-Sale Manager

BEATRICE, NEBRASKA **ODELL, NEBRASKA**

NEBRASKA ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

FRED HAHNE, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Offering 2 Sons of

APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER

498042

In the Columbus Auction

Low set, Thick and Very Smooth

If your requirements call for this kind of bulls, give us the pleasure of showing you what we have. See us at Columbus. Also Two Belgian Stallions for sale.

Grandview Stock Farm

ED. C. MILLER, WEST POINT, NEBR.

Selling at Columbus

A Two Year Old Bull

Good Enough for Anyone . . . . .

His fleshing, type and thickness are unsurpassed. His dam is possibly our best cow by Epponian of Rosemere 6th and his sire was the undefeated 3 year old Pride Irenmere of Wheatland. Our own next herd bull is out of the same cow and sired by a ¾ brother. A few other real top calves at home, you ought to see.

University of Nebraska

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Some outstanding Bull Prospects

For the Breeders Sale at Columbus, March 27th, 1941

Featuring the Get of

Eileenmere Kindness 539944

Our Great Rosemere bred herd bull, by EILEENMERE 157th 504139, by the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th 470007 and out of Evergreen Lady C. The dam of this great young bull is the wonderful old foundation cow KINDNESS C. B. 2d 336628, purchased in the Congdon & Battles Dispersion sale. The sons of EILEENMERE KINDNESS are receiving a splendid reception at the hands of discriminating buyers. We invite a critical inspection of our Columbus consignment. . . . We still have a few outstanding bulls at home from which to make a selection. Would also like to have you see our aged herd bull, ELBANOR 5th of PAGE, purchased from Senator Miller, of Iowa, in whose herd he left a wonderful lot of cattle.

L. D. & R. A. Spence, Crab Orchard, Neb.

Edmere 3d 534192

Special Attraction for Columbus Sale

His Winnings:

Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull at Houston, Texas; California State Fair at Sacramento; Los Angeles County Fair at Pomona, California; Pacific International at Portland, Oregon; National Western Live Stock Show at Los Angeles, California; Ogden Stock Show at Ogden, Utah and many smaller fairs. He WAS UNDEFEATED in all the leading stock shows in the West in 1939 and 1940.

Sire: Prizemere 141st 421747
Dam: Erica Edwina 6th 422160

Also offering

on this occasion

5 Bulls

and

1 Heifer

For Particulars address

Wm. Williams & Sons

Clarks, Neb.

championships to his credit. He is a son of that outstanding breeding bull Prizemere 141st that is doing so well in the Earl Dale herd in northern Missouri. "141st" is an outstanding son of the renowned Prizemere 32d. His dam, Erica Edwina 6th 422160 was produced in the McKenny herd at King City, Missouri, she is a daughter of his outstanding breeding bull Ennoble Elba 390105 and Elmland Edith 3d 280576. This is a bull that will please anyone. This firm is selling five other bulls and a heifer.

Max Hoffmeister, of Imperial, is bringing to Columbus six good bulls by Evidence Eileenmere and three daughters of Revolution 124th 474487 a Krotz bred son of Revolution 95th 429438 who was a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. This Evidence Eileenmere 535-240 is another Krotz bred bull, a splendid lowset, thick, deep bodied son of their outstanding good breeding bull Evidence of Strathmore 467200, who is a son of the many times champion Revolution 81st who was a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. "Max" would like to show visitors his consignment. The Hoffmeister herd is one of the oldest in Nebraska, the first registered cow having been purchased in 1904. Cattle from this herd have always pleased.

Col. G. E. Vanderkolk & Son, Bellwood, are offering four bulls a pair of outstanding prospects; one by a direct grandson of old Earl Marshall and the other of Bandolier breeding. Both sets of blood lines are too well known to breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to need additional comment. The Colonel is of the opinion that these two bulls will meet the approval of the most critical and he asks that you stop by his stalls to have a look. He reports demand for cattle as very active. Fact of the matter is he comments on the two bulls by saying "I have refused some tempting offers for them but had listed them for this sale and so held them for this occasion."

Harold Logan, of Diller, has gone quietly about building a (Please turn to page 19

For the Columbus Sale

6 Good Bulls
By Evidence Eileenmere
And 3 Daughters of Revolution 124th

Max Hoffmeister, Imperial, Nebr.

BLACK PASTURES

Sons and grandsons of REVOLUTION 100th for sale, also a few granddaughters; all serviceable ages. Herd sire is BUMMER REVOLUTION.

Dr. C. A. Anderson, Beatrice, Nebr.

Greenwood Ranch

FOR SALE:
Choice lot young bulls, calves, yearlings and older. Sired by Revemere 468287 and College Clovermere 522934.
Visitors welcome.

Mrs. Mary K. Keenan, Dalton, Neb.

OPEN AND BRED HEIFERS

Mostly Erica bred to these sires, Revolution K. 7th; Elbano Marshall or College Irenmere. Also a choice lot of bulls from eight months to two years old.

L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebr.

100 Bulls and Cows

Louisiana's Opportunity to buy Representatives of America's Fastest Growing Breed .. ..

60 Bulls

All of Serviceable Age

Up to 2 year olds

Mostly of

Earl Marshall Breeding

To be Sold at Public Auction at my Sale Barn at

Welsh, Louisiana, March 25

Come Early and Look Them Over Before the Sale

40 Females

For this occasion I have selected what I believe to be one of the very outstanding offerings to be presented this year. The Bulls will meet with your approval and are the kind that will work great improvement wherever they are used. The Forty Registered Females are mostly TWO YEAR OLD HEIFERS; there are TWELVE YEARLING HEIFERS and a FEW COWS with CALVES at Foot. These cattle are rich in the blood of Earl Marshall; the same lines of breeding that have made the Curtis Eastwood herd in Missouri one of the tops; and the same line that has brought such prominence to the L. R. Kershaw herd in Oklahoma. Both these men are well and favorably known top notch breeders, from their herds have come most of my foundation cattle.

Rich in the Blood of Old Earl Marshall .. ..

Considered to have been the Greatest Sire the Breed has ever known; his progeny has dominated the show rings of the nation longer than that of any other bull; sired FIVE International Grand Champion Sons and ONE International Grand Champion Daughter, besides innumerable champions at the Nation's other leading expositions.

For Catalogs please write to

A. R. McBurney, : : Welsh, Louisiana

FRED HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

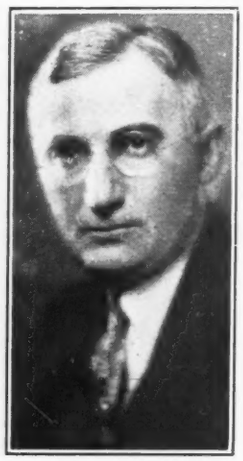
A Visit to Argentina

Fifth Installment
By Otto V. Battles

And Some of My Impressions of that Great Country

THE CAMP

I could not help but wonder, as I saw the fine looking groups of Shorthorns from the windows of our railway car, how the Aberdeen-Angus would look in comparison. We were either not passing through Aberdeen-Angus territory, or the Aberdeen-Angus cattle were too far from the railroad to be seen. At any rate, the first doddies that I saw on the green pastures of the pampa were on the first of Senor Leloir's estancias that we were to visit, so you can imagine how impatient we were to get there. Despite the fact that this was not Senor Leloir's most important breeding plant, I was not disappointed with what I saw there. I was at once thoroughly convinced that the Aberdeen-Angus of the Argentine compared favorably with the Shorthorns, as they roamed over the vast pastures of the pampa, and that, as in our own country, they greatly increased the beauty of the pastoral scene. As our scheduled itinerary called for only a brief stop at this estancia, we started immediately to inspect the cattle, and the first that we saw were several groups of camp bulls, which were being prepared for the San Justo show, which was to be held several weeks following the Palermo show. Senor Leloir honored me by asking me to classify his groups for this show—that is, select the animals with the view of establishing the most uniformity in type and conformation in the several lots he was to exhibit at San Justo. Needless to say, I enjoyed doing this, and it had the advantage of familiarizing me with the qualities of Argentine cattle. From that time on I had the pleasure of judging my beloved Aberdeen-Angus practically every day right up to the time of the Palermo Show. Every place we went I was invited to place certain groups of animals. Our hosts seemed anxious to have my ideas, and I was only too glad to give them to them. How much they were worth, of course, is problematical. At any rate, this work was both interesting and educational to me, and it helped to prepare me for what was to come at Palermo. Senor Leloir's bulls were thick low set fellows, carrying a wealth of smooth flesh. It might be said here that whereas the show requirements in the camp bull classes call for bulls raised in the open, there is no restriction against high condition. After I had judged the cattle at Palermo, I came to the conclusion that I had seen some camp bulls practically equal in flesh to those shown there, and that I had seen some almost, if not quite, equal in quality. After we had finished the judging of Senor Leloir's camp bulls, we drove over some of his pastures, where we saw a great number of fine breeding cattle, both pedigreed and puros por cruza. Then back to the estancia headquarters, where tea was awaiting us. As in England, serving tea at about 5 p. m. is a fixed custom in Argentina. The only difference that I could see was that the Argentine tea is a more sumptuous affair than that served by the English. In fact, as I shall relate later, the whole Argentine menu is more extensive than that of any other country I have visited. The Argentines truly live on the fat of the land, and they show it in their personal appearance. Never have I seen such universal health and vigor as is evidenced in the physique of the people of this great South American country, and never better proof of the value of meat in the diet, because the Argentine diet is preponderantly rich in meat—largely beef.



OTTO V. BATTLES

Darkness had followed the short Argentine winter day by the time we had finished tea, and the motor cars were waiting to take us to the station. We started immediately, accompanied by our recent host. Arriving there, we had to wait a short time for the train which was to take us to Senor Zuberbuhler's estancia, "La Celina", or close to it. It was while waiting at this little country station in the heart of the pampa that night that I saw for the first time the massive two-wheel carts used by the peons and others to get about the country. Several of them had been driven up to the station for one reason or another, and I inspected them and the big strong horses hitched to them—in most cases singly. These entire outfits, including the harness, with its high-peaked collar, were quite similar to those I had seen in Europe. There was, however, one noticeable difference, and that was that the Argentine cart had, in most instances, much higher wheels than any I had seen before; in fact, I marvelled so much at the massiveness of the wheels on some of the carts which I saw at the station that night and later in our travels about the country, that I was finally led to inquire as to the reason for their great height, and was told that the high wheels served better in deep mud than the smaller ones, and at times the roads over which they travelled were almost bottomless.

But here is our train and we must leave these to-me curious carts and their picturesque drivers behind. The contrast in transportation modes is made more apparent by the fact that this train is one of the new streamliners recently adopted by some of the Argentine railways. It was so much different from the old type European train in which we had left Buenos Aires, and so much like our own modern trains that we felt right at home, very much the same as though we had been enroute from Chicago to Clinton, Iowa, on the "City of San Francisco". In the club car a delicious dinner was served, and here we spent the several hours necessary to reach Senor Zuberbuhler's station. There were a number of estancieros in the car enroute from Buenos Aires to their estancias, including several Englishmen, with whom we conversed very pleasantly. At about ten-thirty we arrived at Senor Zuberbuhler's railway station and got into the motor cars which were awaiting us there. The night was exceedingly dark and the rain was coming down in torrents. We had about twelve miles to go over an extremely muddy road, a road which we, who are accustomed to paved highways, would consider hazardous, even in daylight. I recall that for considerable distances at a time that night we drove through water which came over the running boards of our car, and at times, in order to avoid water too deep to negotiate, we were compelled to turn from the center of the highway to the extent that the two outside wheels would be on solid ground, while the other two would be in the water at a lower level. And at all times the difference between these levels was so great that it seemed that the car would surely upset and we would be spilled into the water. But we soon learned that we could have absolute faith in our driver. He appar- (Please turn to page 60

Left—A Group of Young Sale Bulls inspected at Estancia "La Celina". Right—A Group of Vaquillonas Puras por Cruza (Pure Bred by Cross) at Estancia "La Celina", the Property of Senor Zuberbuhler. Note the uniformity of depth and type in these Bulls.

New Field Representative

To be Duane Clark of Brookings, South Dakota

By W. H. Tomhave

Secretary W. H. Tomhave of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has announced the appointment of Duane Clark, of Brookings, South Dakota, a field representative for the Association.

W. H. TOMHAVE

Mr. Clark was born and raised on an Aberdeen-Angus farm in South Dakota where his father, George Clark, of Worthing, has maintained a pure bred herd for more than thirty years. Mr. Clark was active in 4-H Club work in South Dakota for ten years. During that time he exhibited three reserve grand champion steers at the South Dakota State fair and was a member of the top stock judging team in 1926 and was second high ranking individual in the contest. While engaged in Club work and while attending high school he assisted his father in fitting and showing Aberdeen-Angus cattle. After finishing high school in 1931 he remained on the farm for three years where he assisted in the management of the breeding herd and fitted and showed the Aberdeen-Angus cattle at a number of Midwestern Fairs. In 1934 he entered the South Dakota Agricultural College and graduated in 1938. While a student he took an active part in College activities and was the manager of the Little International Student Stock Show during his senior year. After graduation in 1938 he remained as beef cattle herdsman at the College for one year. In 1939 he was made foreman over all live stock in the Animal Husbandry Department. In 1940 he was made an instructor in Animal Husbandry, along with his duties as live stock foreman.

DUANE CLARK

Mr. Clark comes to the Association with a splendid background and training for field work. He will be assigned the field work in the Eastern and Southern States.

New Members for January 1941.

Hein, P. F., Mt. Carroll, Illinois.
Schmidt, Harry, New Liberty, Iowa.
Campbell, Jasper T., Maggie, North Carolina.
Leeney, Raymond, Oxford, Iowa.
Conway, Jack, Pacific Palisades, California.
Gosser, Nelson & Son, Queen City, Missouri.
Harvey, Clifford, Knoxville, Iowa, R. 3.
Ivey Bros., Beatrice, Alabama.
Womeldorf, William H., Lexington, Kentucky.
Ellis, Ross A., Dawson, Missouri.
Moehring, L. A., Olive Bridge, New York. Business address: Chrysler Corp., Detroit, Michigan.
Perkins, W. R., Newell, Iowa.
Dickinson & Shafer, Westerville, Ohio.
Miller, Roy D., Fayette, Missouri.
Smith, Neil O., Leon, Iowa.
Sanders, Claude & Sons, Eldora, Iowa.
Carson, Kenneth B., Stanley, New York.
Brown, Thomas C., Camden, Indiana.
Edwards, P. J., Harrisburg, Oregon, R. 1.
Laymon, H. B., Spencer, Indiana.
Keisling, Roy & Son, Monroe, Tennessee.
Sauers, Kenneth, Dawson, Illinois.
Newhall, M. L., Freehold, New Jersey.
Emge, Ralph F., Belleville, Illinois, R. 3.
Goodman, W. Curtis, Buena Vista, Virginia.
Peck, Mr. & Mrs. Floyd O., Rutland, South Dakota.
Tandy & Hutcherson, Vevay, Indiana.
Ortman, C. E., Canistota, South Dakota.
Beamer, R. M. & Sons, Madison, Missouri.
Nolan, Arch A., 418 Mulberry St., Clinton, Indiana.
Riley, Eden T., Greensburg, Indiana.
Auserud, Jorgen A., Hayfield, Minnesota.
Nelson, Emil & Son, Ionia, Michigan, R. 2.
Wilson, C. J. & Son, Mt. Auburn, Iowa.
Harwood, Russell, Greensburg, Indiana.
Rowan, Charles H., Webster City, Iowa.
Licklider, J. S., Belle, Missouri.
Ward, Harry M., Canton, Missouri.
Slayden, L. B. Jr., Holly Springs, Mississippi.
Johnson, S. B., Kirklin, Indiana, R. 2.
Carey, Cecil, Marengo, Iowa.
Breezy Lodge Farm, Chillicothe, Ohio, R. 4.
McFarland, R. H., Naples, Idaho.
Vaught, G. E., Somerset, Kentucky, R. 1.
Baylor Farms, Cuba, Illinois.
Wilson, Henry W., Skillman, New Jersey.
Hepner, B. A., Maurertown, Virginia.
White, W. T., Chagrin Falls, Ohio, R. 3.
Hartsock, K. O., Castlewood, Virginia.
Wood, Ralph J., Panora, Iowa.
Hartman, Guy N., Meyersdale, Pennsylvania.
Timm Bros., Altura, Minnesota.
Thompson, Mrs. Mariam B., Maryville, Missouri.
Rutter, R. L., Jr., Ellensburg, Washington.
Warren, Milton W., Mansfield, Illinois.
Sloan, J. C. & L. E., Scotts, North Carolina.
Logan, Henry H., Bushnell, Illinois, R. 1.
Boehm, William F., Council Bluffs, Iowa, R. 1.
McReynolds, Samuel W., Carthage, Missouri, R. 2.
Bradley, Fred J., Perth, North Dakota.
Wabiszenki, Edmund J. & Emil Ehrenberg, Markisan, Wisconsin, R. 1.
Naftzger, I. G., Albany, Illinois.
Gulso, Ed., Mt. Pulaski, Illinois.
Harnack, A. A. & Son, Remsen, Iowa.
Basinger Bros., California, Missouri.
Mortensen, A. T., Watertown, South Dakota.
Byers, G. Edward, Canaan, Connecticut.
Smith, George W., Golconda, Illinois, R. 1.
Burnett, Alfred & Mark, Monticello, Kentucky.
Hedahl, Eddie M., Twin Valley, Minnesota.
Flynn, R. H., Somerset, Kentucky.
Edwards, H. C., Hillsboro, Ohio.
Shermuly, J. & Sons, Brookfield, Missouri.
Dietrick, Edwin, Concord, Illinois.
Hall, Mrs. Hazel, Grinnell, Iowa.
Martin, Mr. & Mrs. Ray, 616 So. Olive St., Mexico, Missouri.
Score, John, Barney, North Dakota.
Hayes, Charlie, Bedford, Indiana, R. 3.
Hawkins, Frank, Waldron, Arkansas.
Gaffney Bros., Atkinson, Nebraska.
Bright, H. L., Cobham, Virginia.
Sommaripa, Alice Winslow, Boyce, Virginia.
Berry, Kenneth & Sons, Harrisburg, Illinois, R. 4.
Palmore, R. E., Horse Cave, Kentucky.
Sherlock, James, Knoxville, Iowa.
Dever & Sweazy, Gravel Switch, Kentucky.
Jaap, G. W., Loveland, Ohio, R. 1.
Smock, C. R., 240 Central Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
Roth, Thomas H., Rockville, Maryland.
Tabke, John, Moville, Iowa.
Spratt, J. G., Hodgenville, Kentucky.
Puckett, M. T., Silver Point, Tennessee.
Taylor, Sam G., Toledo, Iowa.
Schupbach, Marion, Sparta, Illinois.

—o—

Nebraska

Continued from page 16

real herd, and now he is bringing to Columbus three young bulls, just about a year old on the average, all sired by Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383, a Polka bred bull that is delivering what it takes. Well do I remember in years long past the quality of the cattle that the senior Mr. Polka used to bring to the Omaha sales. Splendid lowset, thick, smooth cows beaming with quality. It is from this old foundation and by the use of Bandolier of Anoka 3d that Ed Polka has built his coveted herd. We all seem to stop when we say Bandolier 3d of Anoka, but let us go a bit further in this family tree to see why Bandolier of Anoka 3d was the bull that he has proved himself to be. It's the same old story "Blood will tell". He is a son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, whose long list of championships in Canada has never been approached, and his dam is the grand cow Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828. "Blackbird's" sire was Glencarnock Revolution 6th, one of the greatest producing sons of the famous International grand champion Blackcap Revolution by Earl Marshall. The dam of "24th" comes from one of the finest old time Polka tribes of Queen Mothers and she was by Prizemere 131st, an outstanding breeding son of Prizemere 32d. He is packed with top breeding, you will like these Logan bulls.

Harvey Kuhlman, of Madison, has been awake too in the building of his herd. The two bulls he is bringing to Columbus are outstanding sons of Applewood Bandolier 2d who is one of the really good breeding sons of Applewood Bandolier 2d. You have just read about these Applewood Bandoliers so let us say that one is a son of Kindew 100th, a real cow and a real producer, while the other is a son of old Edacity 27th who is a direct daughter of Earl Marshall. That ought to be enough to make someone want this good calf for he is about as close to the old King of Sires as one would be able to find these days. Those old Earl Marshall cows were good, they lived on and on, most of them producing their best calves when between the ages of twelve and twenty years, there are but few of these old daughters still alive and producing, perhaps we know most of them individually, they are kept because they bring forth regularly strictly top calves. Better see these Kuhlman bulls.

The Krotz Stock Farms, owned by Jos. and M. J. Krotz, Odell, Nebraska, will be back this year with a set of five choice bulls that they claim are better than last year's consignment. That's saying quite a lot for the bulls they offered at Columbus last year were highly appreciated and as well received. There is a pair of sons of their outstanding breeding bull Evidence of Strathmore, the splendid smooth, deep bodied, lowset son of Revolution 81st whose sire was the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution by Earl Marshall. Then there are two sons of Even Prince 2d the Kershaw bred junior sire at the Krotz farms, who is sired by Muskogee Prince 4th who is by the International grand champion Prince Marshall by old Earl Marshall. These two bulls are from Evidence of Strathmore dams. That's cramming International grand championship blood into pretty snug packages for your approval sale day. Marshall will be happy to show you these bulls.

Ed. J. Neidig, Madison, failed to give us a list of his bulls, however he writes: "I am listing several choice bulls in the Columbus sale." We happen to know however that Mr. Neidig has been using at the head of herd the good bull Elite's Envy 2d 477103 a bull bred by Robert M. Brown, of Kirkman, Iowa; a bull that is sired by Elite Marshall 389369 who was used so long and so successfully in the Brown herd and later went to serve his last years in the Wayland Hopley herd at Atlantic, Iowa. He was an own son of Earl Marshall and represented the best endeavors of the late Mr. McHenry of Iowa. Undoubtedly these bulls being offered at Columbus carry a lot of this breeding. At any rate stop by and see them.

Progress on the March!

A Few of My Recent Important Private Sales

1 — Bull

Liberlo

566600, calved June 30, 1939, sold to Percy A. Sharp, Jr., Mooringsport, Louisiana. A very outstanding Herd Bull.

- The Liberator 490243
  - General Revolution 466315
    - Erie Revolution 404801
      - Blackcap Revolution Again 380386
      - Elga Elliott 29th 274052
    - Blackcap Beauty of L. 3d 401193
      - Sir Burgess Revolution 380321
      - Blackcap Beauty of Greenwood
  - Miss McHenry 19th 461264
    - Erie Revolution 404801
      - Blackcap Revolution Again 380386
      - Elga Elliott 29th 274052
    - Blackcap Beauty of L. 2d 376368
      - Eb Eliglow 326405
      - Blackcap Beauty of Greenwood
- Black Lola of Muskogee 10th 464767
  - Prince Marshall 261280
    - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Protine 138372
      - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
    - Pride McHenry 46th 82428
      - Western Star 46345
      - Pride McHenry 27th 54147
  - Lola of Muskogee 439628
    - Exterline 404825
      - Muskogee 148th 327173
      - Essence of Maisemore 327781
    - Black Lola of Muskogee 2d 330492
      - Iverne of Rosemere 199903
      - Muskogee Blackbird Lola 244287

2 — Bull

Julian Blackcap

566620, a son of Julian Joana, out of a daughter of Blackcap Revolution, to Cash & Seeley, of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. I think this is some bull.

- Julian Joana 485723
  - Enchanter Marshall 3d 416420
    - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Protine 138372
      - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
    - Elvina S. 309575
      - Black Bertram E. 229163
      - Weissinger's Erica 106970
  - Julia Erica of Page 452600
    - Revolution of Page 11th 407252
      - Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - Eline E. 4th of Page 260346
    - Julia Erica of Kinermony (Imp.) 428995
      - Essence of Ballindalloch 428934
      - Jaunty Erica 428076
- Blackcap Empress 95th 432272
  - Blackcap Revolution 287269
    - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Protine 138372
      - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
    - Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
      - Quality Prince 117284
      - Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
  - Blackcap Empress 72d 407218
    - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Protine 138372
      - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
    - Blackcap of Quietdale 8th 302290
      - Belmar of Clear Brook 238901
      - Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458

3 — Bull

Muskogee 477th

566605, sold to J. E. Moore, Bethel, Missouri. One of the best Muskogee Marshall bulls ever to leave the place, out of a daughter of the Imported cow Rosehaugh Sincerity.

- Muskogee Marshall 464792
  - Prince Marshall 261280
    - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Protine 138372
      - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
    - Pride McHenry 46th 82428
      - Western Star 46345
      - Pride McHenry 27th 54147
  - Muskogee Blackcap 5th 420410
    - Black Marshall 4th 321831
      - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Blackbird McHenry 110th 158965
    - Muskogee Blackcap 273340
      - Ben Hur of Lone Dell 161156
      - Blackcap McHenry 108th 158960
- Edinbro of Muskogee 7th 478172
  - Evaxus 6th of Page 444916
    - Evaxus of Ballindalloch 428984
      - Jorum of Ballindalloch 423476
      - Evilexa of Ballindalloch 428927
    - Eline E. 4th of Page 260346
      - Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
      - Eline E. 2d 155531
  - Rosehaugh Sincerity (Imp.) 327780
    - Prominent Prince 323454
      - Earl of Mar of Cullen 320441
      - Queen Ake Pride 323453
    - Edinbro 327757
      - Black Ebro 314392
      - Princess Edvina 327756

4 — Cow

Juanerra of Muskogee

599612, calved May 8, 1940. A May heifer calf to T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas. One of the best heifers ever to leave the farm. One of the top selling heifers in some time, age considered. Had three buyers for this double bred Juana heifer at the same time.

- Juryman of Don Head 547764
  - Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
      - Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
    - Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
      - Idolmere 4th 251508
      - Metz Miss Barbara 160123
  - Juvia Erica 547761
    - Enthraller of Lethen 524905
      - Elmar of Ballindalloch 524901
      - Editress of Lethen 524900
    - Jungle Erica 547760
      - Euripus of Ballindalloch 523305
      - Juverna Erica 547759
- Juanerra Erica 13th 448628
  - Even X. 397843
    - Jan Eric 2d 378119
      - Exalter 2d 348336
      - Juanerra Erica 340306
    - Erica Energy 261283
      - Enlate 209477
      - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
  - Juanerra Erica 10th 427194
    - Elorto 373229
      - Eroto 303160
      - Elota 348322
    - Juanerra Erica 340306
      - Edgar of Dalmeny 269216
      - Juana of Kinermony 340291

For Sale

20 Range Bulls ready for hard service; 200 Heifer Calves, very outstanding; and 30 Bred Yearling Heifers; besides 20 Herd Bulls, many of them by REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE.

Annual Sale Date, May 20th

For Further Information, Address

L. R. Kershaw, - - - Muskogee, Oklahoma

Mercer County—"*The Aberdeenshire of America*"

By Gay Quammen

One Hundred Lots to be Offered on Thursday, March 13th

When I arrived in Aledo a few days ago, Mercer County breeders were putting the finishing touches on their sale cattle. Manager Mugh McWhorter, who has successfully managed the "Aberdeenshire of America's" sales for many years stated that the 1941 event was to be the best yet, that he and a committee had acted to secure a more choice consignment than here-to-fore and that more young bulls and young females had been refused or rejected by the committee than in any other year. Such a program always results in a better consignment, and serves to better promote the breed.

We are not going to offer much detailed information as to the 1941 Mercer County sale consignment. To remember one hundred lots of cattle is beyond our ability. Yet, there are several cattle that will prove interesting to the attending buyers at this spring's sale at Aledo.

Bulls, thirty head of them, will be included. Some are going to prove quite attractive from the dual standpoint of pedigree and individuality. That a herd sire should be good individually is true, but he must have also a background of breeding, pedigree, if you wish. To try to select the top bull would be difficult, for the sale will offer bulls of different strains of breeding, bulls of different ages, and, naturally some will be more highly fitted than others. Among those we saw and liked was a young bull calf sired by a grandson of Revolution 100th, and out of a daughter of this same bull. This calf was at Milo Sheats' farm, and we regret he lacks a bit of age. Yet, he is a good type calf, dropped in February of 1940 and looks like a good prospect. H. Lee Thornton offers a Tolan Blackcap bull sired by Eileenmere 183d, he a son of Eileenmere 85th, and out of a dam by Eileenmere 140th, a full brother to the famous Blackcap Tolan 35th. He is a coming two year old bull and is ready for service. At John Nelson & Sons we had a look at another coming two year old bull, a son of Beileenmere, he by Eileenmere 32d and with a dam by Elban of Page. This bull has the age, the type and the breeding to prove a real herd sire. We liked him much and consider him him one of the better bulls in the sale. Another bull, that we liked was a grandson of Double Burgess, a short legged kind of a calf with plenty of thickness and the right type. His dam was a 4-H club grand champion at the Mercer County fair on two occasions. We saw him at Alfred Munson's farm and he should prove attractive to more than one buyer interested in securing a bull.

H. S. Bridgford of Joy, Illinois, has been offering one bull each year. They have been sired by Sir Burgess M. and this year he lists a pair of sons of this bull. One is a Glencarnock Elba and the other a Cridlan Evergreen. We didn't see them but Manager McWhorter stated they would be good. At the 1939 Brown-Tudor sale, a young bull was purchased by a group of Mercer county breeders. This bull was Erian B. 3d, a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion bull. Six of this young bull's sons will be offered at the sale, and we venture that a nice profit will be the result of his purchase, on the sale of these six calves. Two come from the herd of G. A. Morgan, one a Blackcap and the other a Blackbird. Mr. Morgan has been selling the tops in the Mercer County sales on several occasions and will again be trying. Two more are from Farr Carroll's herd, and one of this pair is a Glencarnock Elba and the other a McHenry Blackcap. Erian B. 3d's two other sons to sell in the sale come from the herd of L. McWhorter & Son and both are good. One is a bit young, but has the type. Of this pair, one is out of a full sister to the Glencarnock Elba cow purchased by Mr. C. E. Reed, of Wichita, Kansas, at the 1939 sale for $710.00, and the other is out of a Juana Erica cow, that Mr. McWhorter has consigned to the sale. Both are good young bulls and should be seen. J. L. Hamilton, of Little York, has the honor of having sold the top bull in a Mercer County sale, that being Burgess Revolution B. 2d, purchased in the 1940 sale by Cesor Farms, Farmington, Michigan, at $1500.00. Mr. Hamilton offers a good son of this bull in the March sale as well as a pair of good daughters, the latter bred to Burgess Marshall L., a son of Burgess Marshall B.

That about covers the bulls which we saw, and the others are about of the same order. Mr. McWhorter stated he could have offered a hundred bulls, but preferred to make the offering a better average than mere numbers would make. We know that good bulls are anything but easy to locate and these young bulls offered at Aledo might be just what some breeder is looking for, and we would advise getting the catalog as well as attending the sale.

It is quite universally agreed that good females are easier to breed than good bulls. Mercer county offers a splendid lot of females this year. In commenting about them, we shall consider the cows, bred and open heifers, as single groups.

In numbers there will be offered about twenty cows either with calves at side or due to calve early this spring. Hugh McWhorter is offering a grand pair of cows. One is a Juana Erica in calf to Prince Evident of Sunbeam, he a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam the 1939 International grand champion bull and of Evince, a daughter of Earl Marshall, a cow that is now twenty-three years of age and still producing.

Prince Evident of Sunbeam is developing into a real bull. The co-partnership that purchased him last spring at Sunbeam Farms' sale recently turned down a bona-fide offer of almost $1500.00 profit, and we recall the purchase price was $1020.00 last June. The other is a Miss Burgess of the Maid of Bummer strain, and she sells with a bull calf at sire sired by Hideway Farm's Burgess Deluxe bull. This Miss Burgess cow is in our mind one of the attractions of the sale, the kind of a cow than any breeder can use to good advantage in his herd.

Milo Sheats offers a pair of cows, one a Blackcap with a calf at side by Burgess Revolution B. 2d and the other a half sister of Oglelawn Blackbird 10th, the winning two year old and senior yearling for Cold Saturday Farm in Maryland. This one has a calf at side by a grandson of Black Belmore. A rather attractive pair of cows has been consigned by Mr. Charles Yerkey, of Aledo, one a Queen Mother and the other a McHenry Blackcap, the latter bred to a good two year old bull, Burgess 56th, sired by Revelation 11th and out of a dam by Elgon Marshall 2d. This same bull, by the way, sells in the sale and he will be one of the tops in the auction. Mr. Yerkey's other cow is selling with a calf at side by the same bull. We mentioned the cows offered by Mr. Bridgford, but failed to state that both have heifer calves at side by Everelban, he a Glencarnock Elba son of Eminence of St. Albans.

Farr Carroll offers a Glencarnock Elba, a Blueribbon Blackbird and a pair of Blackcaps, all bred to calve to the service of Burgess Deluxe, the bull that was purchased late last summer by Mr. W. G. Mennen from McWhorter-Carroll, and a bull we considered good enough to grace our cover. His calves should be right. Dr. R. C. Johnston lists a Miss Burgess cow by Burgess 23d in calf to Burgess Mariner, and if you have a liking for some Miss Burgess blood this should answer your desire, for here is a double bred Miss Burgess bred to a Miss Burgess. Hugh McWhorter states she is really good. Dr. Johnston also offers a McHenry Blackcap bred to Mercer 2d, the sire of Mercer, 1938 International grand champion steer, and an Erica and a Ballindalloch Blackbird also bred to this same International grand champion steer sire. Dave Candor usually lists more cattle, and his consignment is always of the tops, and he too, offers a cow, a Miss Burgess with a calf at side by and rebred to Elbar Burgess. Here too, is a good cow, one that should prove well worth the study and consideration of a breeder anxious to buy foundation material.

Bred and open heifers will include the single consignment of Paul J. Graham, president of the Mercer County association. She is a daughter of Baringo of Woodcote, and is a full sister to the McHenry Barbara heifer that sold to Mr. Otto G. Nobis at $550.00, and will sell bred to Burgess Deluxe. It is our understanding that Mr. Graham's heifer is one of the tops in the sale. Milo Sheats sells three bred heifers, all bred to Erian B. 3d, one a Georgina, another a Ballindalloch Blackbird and the third a McHenry Blackcap. Possibly the top heifer we saw was the daughter of Eileenmere 85th that Hugh McWhorter is consigning. She sells safe in calf to Prince Evident of Sunbeam. In fact, we didn't quite agree with Hugh as to which female he was offering was the top one, our choice being the daughter of 85th, the 1935 International grand champion. Mr. McWhorter's other bred heifer is a Glencarnock Elba bred to Pat Junior, and she too is a good female. J. E. Brown and Sons offer five open daughters of their old herd bull, Elbyron, and G. A. Morgan has eight open heifers listed, some by Erian B. 3d, Pat Jr., Prizemere's Pride and Bandolier of Lonjac a son of Bandolier of Anoka. Farr Carroll lists a Georgina bred to Burgess Deluxe that should sell well, and a heifer calf. C. R. Gates lists five open daughters of Beileenmere, including McHenry Barbaras, Elbas, and Ericas.

All in all, the 1941 Mercer County sale offers a nice lot of cattle. Naturally, not all are show prospects. Mercer County breeders do not so claim. In fact, they and their manager, Mr. Hugh McWhorter like to advertise the fact that the Aberdeenshire of America's sales offer cattle of all types of buyers, including (Please turn to page 24

Offering 100 Lots .. ..

Mercer County's An

Thursday, March 13th, 1940 : : :

30 Good Bulls

Possibly the largest number of good bulls we have ever been able to list for any one "Aberdeenshire of America" Sale. Included are sons of the best herd sires in Mercer County. A number are coming two year old bulls, carefully developed and ready for service in any outstanding herd. Others are yearling bulls, with the type and conformation to suit the particuar breeder. Show prospects and herd sire prospects, see the catalog for details.

70 Females ..

More careful selection of choice females was never before given to any Mercer County sale consignment. Cows, twenty of them with calves or near calving to the service of the best bulls in the county, will be but a part of this attractive consignment. More beautifully bred heifers have never been consigned to our sales. There are several that can go in the 1941 shows and prove a credit to their exhibitor and their breeder. Choice foundation material.

For Catal Addre
Hugh McWhor Sale

Mercer County Aberdeen-Ang

ALEDO, "The Aberdeen re c

Annual Spring Sale

at Aledo, Illinois

Choice Breeding . . .

More than fifty years of experience in the breeding of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle enables Mercer County breeders to offer blood lines superior to that of most herds. This same experience has taught that breeding counts, that strains of the breed are important. The 1941 spring sale will offer Juana Ericas, Miss Burgess, Georginas, McHenry Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps, Glencarnock Elbas, Cridlan Evergreens, Ericas and other choice tribes.

From Good Herds . .

Consignors:

Ed Bonynge & Son	Aledo
H. S. Bridgford	Joy
J. A. Bloomer	New Boston
R. E. Bloomer	Keithsburg
Felix A. Brown & Son	Aledo
J. E. Brown & Sons	Aledo
W. L. Candor & Son	Aledo
Farr Carroll	Aledo
Clyde Epperly	Joy
Mrs. B. R. Felton	Joy
C. R. Gates & Son	Joy
F. E. Gleize & Son	Aledo
Paul J. Graham	Aledo
J. L. Hamilton	Little York
Dale Ives	Aledo
R. C. Johnston	Aledo
John Lemon	Aledo
L. McWhorter & Son	Aledo
G. A. Morgan	Aledo
N. H. Mueller	Taylor Ridge
Alfred Munson	Aledo
John Nelson & Sons	Aledo
Bruce Robbins	Pre-emption
Blaine Rooth	Aledo
Archer Sheats	Aledo
Milo Sheats	Aledo
H. Lee Thornton	Aledo
Charles Yerkey	Aledo

For Catalog Address:
McWhorter, Sale Manager

n-Angus Breeders' Association

erdeen-Angus Capital of America"

ILLINOIS

Timberline Stock Farm

Burgess Marshall B. 471284
Eileenmere 100th 477430

Now offering:
Yearling bulls, bred heifers and a few cows, Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Ericas and Ballindalloch Blackbirds. Eighty breeding cows in herd. Also Hampshire Hogs.

FORREST W. LEMONS, Owner
Wilkins Goodrich, Mgr.
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

4 BULLS
12 to 15 months old sired by Renomar and Prizemere 457th. Barbara, Blackcap, Erica and Pride. Write or come see them.
EHLERS BROS., LaMOILLE, ILLINOIS

LONE CEDAR FARM

BLACK ROLAND M. 597675, a Dyson Bred bull and JANTZEL 567002, a son of Elbar Burgess, head of herd. Offering a few nice calves, both sexes.

Mrs. Della Baxter & Son, Quincy, Ill.

Heather Angus Farm

Heifers for Sale

Popular Strains

★★★

HENRY RING

JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS

Journal readers are invited to see

Our Denver Winnings

which appear in detail in this Journal Issue today

See us when in need of Breeding Stock

Bulls——Heifers——Cows

Make your Selections from our large well bred Herd

Watch for our Sale announcements to appear in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

June 10th
at Creston, Illinois

Stanley R.
Pierce
CRESTON, ILLINOIS

Mercer County Sale

(Continued from page 21)

those seeking seed stock for outstanding breeding herds, show prospects, and breeding cattle for the man who wants a herd of good cattle to produce feeders and to improve his general farm income.

The Mercer County catalog will be ready for mailing, and we would advise that you write Mr. McWhorter for a copy. It will contain complete information as to the breeding and some complete remarks as to the individuality. Plan to be at Aledo on March 13th to attend this early spring sale. If you cannot be present, Mr. McWhorter, the auctioneer, or any of the fieldmen will be pleased to act in your behalf.

——o——

New Herd in Illinois.

Mr. J. Emmert Ashbaker, Home Again Farm, Mt. Sterling, Illinois, breeder of high class Poland China swine and Shropshire sheep writes: "We are just starting in the Aberdeen-Angus business. My son is also fitting a good Aberdeen-Angus steer for the 4-H this time. This is his first experience in fitting a steer." The Journal is happy to welcome Mr. Ashbaker into the fraternity and feels sure that his son will make good with his 4-H baby beef fitting and showing for the young man has been very successful in the show ring with his Poland Chinas, having showed the first prize and reserve grand champion barrow at the Illinois State fair two years ago. He was also first prize and grand champion at the Iowa and Indiana State fairs over all breeds. Mr. Ashbaker writes: "We like the Poland Chinas and have the kind that are built like the Aberdeen-Angus, and we don't have any trouble selling them."

——o——

New Herd for Illinois.

Mr. Wendell U. Wells, Scheller, Illinois, advises that he has just purchased a foundation herd of six pure bred heifers to serve as the beginning for a fair sized breeding herd. Like so many others Mr. Wells is new with Aberdeen-Angus cattle and asks for information as to blood lines, type, etc. The Journal's best answer to these questions is for the men interested to procure catalogs from the various sales to be held this spring, study the tabulations, then attend as many sales as possible and observe first hand what the men on the seats think about pedigrees, individuality, quality and note the characteristics that carry the greatest appeal to beef cattle men. There are no books or circulars that will take the place of attending these sales when it comes to making a lasting impression of what the public demands.

——o——

Beg Pardon.

We owe Mr. J. Fred Raker, Justamere Farm, Princeton, Illinois, an apology for the apparent oversight in reporting the Bureau County fair late last fall. The report got waylaid in another department in this office and has just come to light. Mr. Raker had judged the Bureau County fair where he says he found an excellent showing of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, including club calves. Both the grand and the reserve grand champions were Aberdeen-Angus. Ehlers Brothers, Lamoille and Hamilton Brothers, of Good Hope, were the principal exhibitors in the breeding classes. Mrs. Ruth Patterson Long, showed a very fine heifer in Pride 26th of Woodlawn 575-803, by Blackcapper C. B. 489362 and out of Pride of Rosemere 394th 470543, that had been purchased from Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois.

Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Annual Sale

At the Illinois State Fair Grounds

Wednesday, April 2d, 1941, 12:30 P.M.

100 head of the Best Aberdeen-Angus in the State

Consigned by:

Eugene Burnett
C. J. Miller
Tobe Casebier
George L. Wilson
Paul Barker
Earl Sharp
John E. Kuhn
Linn Eaton
Philip H. Postel
Gietl Bros.
George Dyson
Howard Miller
Clarence Quintal
Harvey L. Roberts
J. Garrett Tolan
E. E. Irwin
Carl J. Schenke
S. Melvin
Robert Welch
C. R. Baxter
Philip P. Cleary
R. L. Steiger
Geo. Stoerger
Elmo G. Baum
A. N. Ringberg
A. O. Reed
Archie A. Friese
V. C. Swigart
Sen. Simon E. Lantz
Orvel Dewhirst

Officers and Directors of the

Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

E. E. IRWIN, President
Salem

J. GARRETT TOLAN, Vice-President
Pleasant Plains

GEORGE L. WILSON, Secretary-Treasurer
Springfield

Directors:

TOBE CASEBIER	Burnt Prairie
FLOYD ARMSTRONG	Tuscola
CLARENCE QUINTAL	Jacksonville
J. C. McLEAN	Quincy
H. O. MILLER	Arcola
PAUL TOLAN	Pleasant Plains
LESLIE HAMILTON	Good Hope
J. F. THORNTON	New Berlin
GEORGE DYSON	Rushville
HENRY GIETL	Springfield
EARL C. SHARP	Auburn
HARVEY L. ROBERTS	Rushville
PHILLIP POSTEL	Rockbridge
DR. ROSCOE WHITMAN	Morris
PAUL BARKER	Springfield
SIMON E. LANTZ	Congerville
JOHN E. KUHN	Streator
MILO SHEATS	Aledo

★ ★ ★

For Catalog and Further Information, write

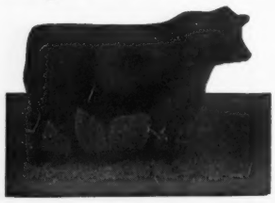
George L. Wilson, Secretary

Springfield, **810 Myers Building** **Illinois**

Auctioneers: NELSON G. KRASCHEL, LUKE J. GAULE, HOWARD O. MILLER, A. D. BRADSHAW

FRED HAHNE, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Sunny Side Farms



Eileenmere 147th 502568

WHITMAN & HARPER, Morris, Ill.

Central Illinois Sale

By Fred Hahne

At Congerville, Tuesday, April 8th, 1941

It is not the purpose of this brief prevue to present anything like a complete story concerning the annual spring sale to be held under the auspices of the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association at the Senator Lantz Farm, near Congerville, on Tuesday, April 8th. Rather only a few sidelights can be mentioned, just enough, perhaps to encourage breeders, prospective buyers and the farmers who desire to make purchases this spring to make inquiry for this catalog, which by the way, will again be illustrated profusely with pictures of animals to be included in the auction. It has been the policy of this progressive set of breeders to display by picture as well as pedigree as many of the cattle selling as possible. Undoubtedly this is a feature that meets with the approval of prospective buyers, for it gives the story at a glance much more satisfactorily than it could be portrayed in words.

On this particular occasion much time and effort on the part of the inspection committee has resulted in assembling what the committee believes to be the best set of cattle ever brought together by this organization of breeders for an auction sale. They have accepted but thirty-five bulls, all ages, including two or three tried sires that will need looking after for they are real producers. In each case of a tried sire the herd from which it comes is not large and the owners have been so pleased with the produce of the bulls that they have retained their heifers as foundation material, thus they are forced to part with the bulls that have been so good to them as breeders.

The manager, Senator Lantz, is particularly enthused about the quality of the individuals selected and will, naturally be happy to supply catalogs to all who may be sufficiently interested to ask for them—just write him at Congerville and your copy will be forthcoming as soon as they are off the press. It is remarkable the way Aberdeen-Angus cattle are spreading out in so many sections of the country, and the

Our Blackcap Bonds, Ballindalloch Bertrams, Earnest Ericas

are

Making History . . . . . .

Through the Sires

Blackcap Effie's Lad and Blackcap Lad S.

Unequalled Herd Record of a Dozen Grand Champion Steers at the International, at Springfield, at Baltimore, and at St. Louis. . . . Female record in last year's shows and sales equally as strong. . . . I am extending a most cordial invitation for you to pay my herd a visit. I'll be happy to show you around, just say when.

A Dozen Real Herd Bulls Ready for Spring

All Ages—If you need one, choose early

Dyson's Angus, George Dyson, Manager **Rushville, Ill.**

J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Ill.

ANNOUNCES

Auction Sale, Wednesday, April 9th

12 Bulls — 36 Females — Choice Quality

In Offering at Auction on April 9th

Sons and daughters, as well as beautifully bred cows and heifers, by and bred to EILEENMERE 190th, we do so, recognizing that breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle will be interested. The bulls for the most part will be young calves. We have never had a more uniform lot of good calves than since we purchased EILEENMERE 190th. The young heifers by him being offered include more than one strictly choice show prospect. The cows in calf to him are of but two families and represent our breeding. They are BLACKCAPS or ERICAS. The foundation Blackcap female, and the progenitor of all, was a half-sister to BLACKCAP MISSIE, and the foundation Erica was an Enchantress, a half-sister to the great ECTESSA. Watch the March Aberdeen-Angus Journal for complete details and for comments on the sale.

Featuring the Get and Service of EILEENMERE 190th

EILEENMERE 190th is by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull. EILEENMERE 190th was the top selling bull in J. Garrett Tolan's record breaking sale. We have refused flattering offers, all of them at a profit over the purchase price for him. If you see his calves you will realize that EILEENMERE 190th is not for sale, as he is worth too much in our own breeding pen. We invite your attendance at our sale.

Write for Catalogs

J. F. THORNTON, :-: New Berlin, Illinois

Congerville, Illinois 95 head Tuesday, April 8th

Sale to be held at the Simon E. Lantz Farm, commencing promptly at 12:00 o'clock noon . . . . . .

60 Cows and Heifers and 35 Bulls

A Lantz Blackcap Heifer bred by one of our members and shown to many grand championships by another of our members. Who knows there may be other champions in this offering.

The Bulls .. ..

Have been selected with the utmost care, keeping constantly in mind that they must go out and make good for their new owners. . . . W. H. Mummert is consigning his show and breeding bull, made necessary because more than half his females are sired by this bull. Few his equal sell at public auction. . . . Henderson & Kuhfuss are consigning their good herd bull, this bull too has sired a uniformly good lot of calves of high order, here again because of the heifers being sired by him are retained in the breeding herd makes his sale necessary. . . . We are very proud of the good aged young bulls for this auction, we think them the best lot of young bulls ever sold by us. Among them are good show and herd header prospects. . . . Give these bulls a thorough inspection sale day. They will stand it.

• •

There will be Show and Breeding Cattle

We are offering these cattle in sufficient numbers to allow the most critical ample opportunity to make choice foundation herd selections upon which to build for the future. . . . These cattle are not only strong individually but they represent the best in breeding to be found anywhere.

25 Cows and Heifers with Calves at Foot or Bred
35 Heifers just ready to Breed

A wonderful lot of real breeding cows and heifers of the best families and following the best of herd bulls, rich in the blood of America's most outstanding show and breeding bulls. This consignment has been carefully selected from forty breeders' herds with the idea ever in mind that we wanted to present an offering that would bring our buyers back year after year. They are composed of Lantz and McHenry Blackcaps, Glencarnock Elbas, Juanas and all the branches of the popular Ericas, Miss Burgesses, Barbaras and others of the better families. Don't forget the time, nor the place: TUESDAY, APRIL 8, 1941, at CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS.

Catalog will be sent upon request

For Catalogs address SIMON E. LANTZ, Secretary and Manager, Congerville, Illinois

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

GAY QUAMMEN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Congerville area is no exception. The sifting committee reports having visited better than forty herds thus affording an excellent opportunity to procure for this sale just about what they wanted.

It is understood that thirty-five head of these sixty superb females are young cows and heifers coming into maturity. This group will have calves at foot or be bred. Then there are some twenty-five head of younger heifers just about ready to be bred to your own top bulls. The bulls being used in and about Congerville represent the best that can be had in blood lines and this breeding is backed strongly with individuality of highest quality.

The offering as a whole is nicely bred, both bulls and females, coming from the famous Lantz Blackcap tribes as well as the best of McHenry Blackcaps; there are Juanas and other popular Erica tribes, including Glencarnock Elbas; there are a number of the coveted Miss Burgess tribe, as well as Barbaras, Blackbirds, and other top quality families. In other words no man need stand back and wonder about the breeding for these cattle have it. Many new herds of top quality have been started through purchases at the Central Illinois Breeders Sales, and they will be so established again this year from this large offering. Ninety-five head will afford a wide range of selection, sufficient that any herd will be able to do itself some good by attending this auction.

BARMORE 3d 535958—A Strathmore bred McHenry Barbara bull that made a splendid show record while traveling with the Hollinger herd of Kansas is in service in the Lantz herd and is but one of the richly bred, well made bulls in service in the Congerville area.

The Senator says: "We breed more of the better kind" and "We sell more of the better kind as well, as will be found when you inspect these cattle sale day." It has always been the purpose of this organization to distribute good cattle, believing that only through such a process can the breed really be built up on a sound substantial basis for the future. With the demand increasing apparently faster than good cattle can be produced there is no reason why this sale or any other sale in 1941 should not enjoy a most satisfactory patronage and on the other hand that the buyers at these sales should not find their purchases real investments capable of producing satisfactory dividends.

Our Mr. Gay Quammen who is in the East at this writing plans to come back past Congerville and make a personal inspection of as many of the sale cattle as possible before the March issue goes to press, so watch for his report. However in the meantime be sure to get your name on the mailing list to receive the catalog, perhaps it would be well to make your request today while the matter is still fresh in mind.

—o—

Better Accept.

When George Dyson, of Rushville, Illinois, extends such a cordial invitation for you to visit his herd as he is extending today, you just better arrange to accept, because there is no other man in the business who is so intensely enthusiastic, nor who loves his doddies with more energy and vigor. The Dyson herd has a record in both show ring and sales arenas that might easily be envied by most any successful producer of high class Aberdeen-Angus cattle. He is offering some young bulls now, some of serviceable ages too.

—o—

The Pipers.

Willow Spring Farm, owned by A. L. Piper & Sons, of Ohio, Illinois, is the home of a fine herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle where will be found a pair of real young herd bulls in service. They are announcing today the good smooth bull, Burgess 62d 569870, a son of Milt Tudor's great breeding bull Revelation 11th who in turn is a son of the International grand champion Revolution 7th who was one of the three good International grand champion sons of Blackcap Revolution, generally conceded to have been one of the best International grand champion sons of old Earl Marshall now at the head of their herd. The Journal hopes one of these days to be able to present a picture of this good bull to its readers. The Pipers now have a few choice young bulls and a few choice young open heifers for the trade.

Has Your . . .

Subscription

Expired

?

If so—

Renew Today!

★ ★ ★

Write for list of

Free Premiums

Herd record Books, to the number of more than four thousand are today in use in many herds. Road signs, and Booster Plates can help to increase your business at no extra charge. They're free. Better write for the list today. Consider the Life Subscription at only $10.00 with a free gift.

10% Discount

Yes we allow a discount of ten percent on all advertising contracts where the breeder contracts for space in twelve consecutive issues, and when payment is made in advance.

★ ★ ★

Let us figure an ADVERTISING PLAN FOR YOUR HERD.

★ ★ ★

. . . Write . . .

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

HIL-TOP ACRES

Bosco Burgess 467339 and Eileenmere 277th 589524 head our herd of Fifty head of breeding cows of leading families. Young stock for sale.

HIL-TOP ACRES STOCK FARM

H. F. LUER, ALTON, ILLINOIS

Burgess 62d 569870

This smooth, lowset, deep bodied son of Revelation 11th, whose sire is the International Grand Champion Revolution 7th, and he by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution now heads our herd. More next issue.

A. L. PIPER & SON, OHIO, ILLINOIS

Irwin's Quality Farms

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle; Shropshire Sheep; Duroc Hogs; Percheron Horses. Best Blood lines. Write us your wants.

E. E. IRWIN, SALEM, ILLINOIS

The Hamilton-Bradley Auction

Good Hope, Illinois, Monday, April 14

17 Bulls — 50 head — 33 Females

Hamilton Consignment

5 Bulls
5 Bred Heifers
10 Open Heifers

It was my good fortune to drop in at Hamilton Brothers a few days ago, there to find and inspect their consignment to this sale. They are offering but five bulls, the list is headed by GENERAL of GOOD HOPE 567966, calved May 24, 1939, a son of FAULTLESS ELBA BOY 508259 and GEORGINA BROWN 9th 471333. He is one of the smoothest, lowest set, thickest made, most compact, herd bull prospects of the season. None too many GEORGINAS on offer. The females too were in the big new barn and adjoining lots. They are one of the finest collections ever offered by this firm. Representing the popular tribes of Juanas, Georginas, Blackcap, and Elba, Evergreen, Environ and Enchantress Ericas. They were of the thick, lowset sort, with plenty depth and excellent heads. The heifers will be bred to EILEENTON 566478 a son of Eileenmere 163d and Eborea 21st of Greenwood. More details next issue.—FRED HAHNE.

Bradley Consignment

12 Bulls
18 Cows and Heifers

We were happily surprised to find such a splendid array of young bulls and females at the Bradley farm. The twelve bulls from this herd range in ages from twelve to fourteen months, and the list is headed by a youngster that has been shown quite successfully the past season throughout Illinois. He will do. The Bradleys are featuring the get of BURGESS 29th 472613, a double bred Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr breeding, sired by Burgess 23d 444503 and out of Miss Burgess 58th 444512. This consignment will include more of the famous GEORGINA tribe than has ever before been released by a single breeder; the rest are from the Miss Burgess, Juana, Eline, Ebline and Erisky branches of the Ericas; and Barbaras. This was an exceptionally sweet headed set of youngsters, that carried plenty of width, depth and compactness, together with remarkable lowsetness. Surely there is plenty of foundation material in this offering. There will be a few top cows in calf. I am anxious that you procure a copy of this sale catalog at the earliest possible moment in order that you may study these tabulations. More next issue.—FRED HAHNE.

Hamilton Brothers — Leslie Hamilton, Manager, Good Hope, Illinois
GOOD HOPE, ILLINOIS

F. M. Bradley & Sons
AVON, ILLINOIS

For the Get and Service of Hanes Eileenmere 2d 523066

Attend

My Spring Sale
Tuesday, April 15th, 1941

At the Farm

Located two miles north and six miles west of Rushville, Illinois. Please note the change in post office address from Rushville to Camden, Illinois.

15 Good Bulls - - - 35 Top Females

This is the finest collection of choice breeding cattle we have been able to offer. The bulls and the females are right in type and strong in the breeding of the great Eileenmeres. Complete details will be found in the March Journal.

★ ★ ★

Write for Catalogs:

ERNEST PETERS
Camden, -:- Illinois

A great breeding son of Hanes Eileenmere, he by the sire of champions, Eileenmere 32d, a young bull with a most creditable record in the breeding pen, and the kind of a sire who stamps his excellent type on every son and daughter.

Buckeye Blacks are Better

By Gay Quammen

Breed Enthusiasm Keynote of Annual Breeders' Meeting

Wednesday afternoon, the 29th of January, breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle met at their regular annual gathering at Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Surpassing last year's crowd and enthusiasm these Buckeye breeders enjoyed a very fine meeting and made plans for promotion during 1941 that should out-strip their accomplishments during 1940.

Shortly after one o'clock, Mr. Rei Duprey, of Van Wert, called the meeting to order, and welcomed the crowd. We state the crowd, for fully two hundred were in attendance. Minutes of the last meeting were read by Secretary J. B. McCorkle and approved by the members. Mr. McCorkle's treasurer's report was also read and approved.

Mr. Duprey then called upon Mr. W. W. Ellenwood, superintendent of the beef cattle show at the Ohio State Fair for a few remarks and he responded with comments to the effect that Aberdeen-Angus breeders had done much toward providing a great show in 1940 and urged the same loyal support for the 1941 state fair, and stated he would in turn do his utmost to increase premiums and assist in getting as much promotional advantages for the breed as was possible.

Secretary W. H. Tomhave of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was next called upon for a few remarks and he proceeded to congratulate the Ohio breeders upon the splendid progress made in the Buckeye state in recent years and to urge their continued efforts toward more and better promotion of the breed in Ohio. Especially pertinent to Ohio breeders was the announcement by Secretary Tomhave that Ohio was ninth in 1940 for new members, tenth for number of registrations and eleventh for numbers of transfers and that early indications pointed to an even higher rating. Mr. Tomhave also promised more service for 1941, explaining that a new fieldman had been hired to assist in the field promotion of the breed, and that the new fieldman's efforts would be concentrated east of the Mississippi river.

Dr. Carl W. Gay former head of the department of Animal Husbandry was next called upon for a few remarks. In response to Mr. Duprey's comment to the effect that Ohio's progress in Aberdeen-Angus and especially the herd of breeding cattle at Ohio State could be attributed to Dr. Gay's efforts and those of Mr. J. B. McCorkle, Secretary-Treasurer of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Dr. Gay proceeded to render considerable credit to "the

B U C K E Y E BLACKS A R E BETTER

Killbuck Farms

Take Pleasure

In submitting for your approval calves by our No. 1 Herd Sire—PRINCE ANDELOT 533866, by GENERAL OF ADA 483257, and out of the great cow PRINCESS 5th of ADA 478832.

MILT MILLER, Manager — JACK LOW, Herdsman
WEST SALEM, Wayne County OHIO

The 2d Annual

Ohio Breeders' Sale

Monday, April 28, Ohio State Fair Grounds Columbus, Ohio

25 Bulls .. .. 50 Choice Females

SEVENTY-FIVE head of carefully selected individuals, bred by the better Buckeye breeders and selected by the committee from more than two hundred cattle that were originally nominated for this the Second Annual Sale sponsored by the Ohio breeders. The individuality will suit, and the breeding is from the strains that have made their records. The offering will include both aged and young bulls, most of them ready for service, and cows with calves and rebred, as well as bred and open heifers.

WATCH the Journal for further announcements, telling of the sale offerings more in detail. Meanwhile, if you want a copy of the catalog, please write the sale manager and mention the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Your request for the catalog will place your name on our mailing list.

For Catalogs address J. B. McCORKLE, Secretary-Sale Manager

Ohio State University, — Plumb Hall, — Columbus, Ohio

little fellow" as Mr. McCorkle was described by Mr. Duprey. Without question Dr. Gay has had much to do with the expansion and advance of Ohio States' Aberdeen-Angus herd, but we were especially pleased to note his rendering of credit where much credit is due. To us, such a proceeding of giving credit bespeaks honesty and gentlemanliness. Our hats are frankly off to Dr. Gay. That he is right is true for Mr. J. B. McCorkle fairly breathes pure bred live stock, and in his position of secretary of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, he has and does exercise much effort toward the promotion of the breed in the Buckeye state.

Following Dr. Gay's pleasing remarks and his statements of personal pleasure at the progress of the breed in Ohio was the introduction of Mr. Kenneth McGregor, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, who had seen fit to grace the Buckeye meeting with his person.

Few breeders recognize more fully the value of breeding in the operation of a pure bred herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, or know more generations of International winners than does Mr. McGregor and his remarks dealing with the value of strains of breeding in the advancement of the breed was most enlightening and valuable to all those present. Opening his remarks Mr. McGregor reminisced a bit on some of the old time breeders, including Messrs. Bradfute, Turnbull and Caldwell, the latter still operating and very successfully so, a good herd of breeding cattle. Kenneth McGregor stated among other things that breeding good cattle is no simple task, no easy method of success has ever been evolved and that to attain any measure of success requires much planning, experimentation and careful thought. He also stated that no matter how formidable any breeding animal's individuality might be that animal must still have background, a pedigree if you wish to even reasonably assure success. In stating that the Best bred to the Best does not always produce winners, Mr. McGregor cited examples of breeders who have attempted to purchase top show cattle and to acquire quick success have bred them to other top show cattle, only to later realize that it doesn't necessarily result that way. His emphasis of certain strains of the breed and how their offspring has either in the first, second or third generation produced some one or more top show winners was both of interest and of much value to his hearers. Frankly, we believe, we enjoyed his remarks more than any speech we have heard at a meeting of Aberdeen-Angus folk, for the whole of his comment seemed to center on breed promotion through careful breeding practices.

Mr. Milton Miller next reviewed the 1940 sale and commented briefly on the 1941 event, and about the latter stated that more than two hundred head had been inspected with seventy head being selected to represent the best of the Buckeye Blacks for the 1941 sale.

Mr. McCorkle next responded with the statements that the 1941 sale would offer a few more cattle, but that the general offering would be far superior to the consignment offered and sold so successfully last June 10th at Columbus.

The election of officers resulted in the elevation of Mr. Milton Miller, manager of Killbuck Farms, West Salem, Ohio, to the presidency, and we think Mr. Miller will do much toward greater active promotion of the breed. Mr. Sam Bowman, owner of Shawnee Farm at Springfield, Ohio, was selected for vice-president and here too, we have another enthusiast who will do his bit for Buckeye Blacks and their breeders. Mr. McCorkle was again (Please turn to page 55

Burson Farm
"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

For Sale:
Four outstanding bull calves and three heifers of same quality, Marshall breeding, six to nine months old. Also four herd cows from six to ten years.

BURSON & WARD, CAREY, O.

Shawnee Farm
"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

This farm has a choice group of
1940 open heifers for Sale
See Our Consignment at Ohio Association Sale.

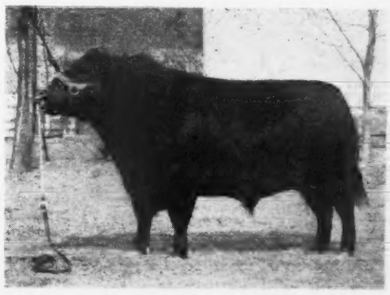
S. A. Bowman, owner
934 First National Bank Building
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

EASTWAYS FARMS

Start 1941 with
Two Outstanding Herd Sires
EILEENMERE 158th **EILEENMERE 263rd**
Eastways Farms objective in 1941 as well as future years, will be to build up in Ohio an outstanding breeding herd of Registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle.
We Welcome Visitors
E. E. Greiner, Owner R. F. D. No. 6 **Springfield, Ohio**
M. W. George, Manager G. P. Morrett, Ass't. Mgr.

See and Buy Heifers Bred to

Creswell Pride General
Our great young bull, whose calves here at Hilldale Farm have been so attractive and of the right type and quality.



—at—
Our 1941 Sale
Tuesday, April 29th
J. S. Caldwell & Son
Chillicothe, -:- -:- Ohio

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1939
It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquiries and visitors welcome.
J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

Alpha Road Farm
For Sale: A grandson of Ensign of Page 4th, also some yearling bulls and calves. Accredited for both Bangs and T. B.
G. H. JUNE, GREENWICH, OHIO

STONY BROOK FARM
Offering 1940 Bull Calves also some heifer calves and a few open heifers.
Visitors always welcome.
H. D. Heckathorn, Forest, Ohio

Michigan—

By Gay Quammen

Annual Meeting of Michigan Breeders Attracts a Nice Crowd

Mr. Sidney Smith, Wildwood Farm manager, and president of the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, called the meeting to order at a few minutes after ten on Tuesday morning, February 4th.

After introducing many of the breeders as well as those from out of state, which included both Mr. Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota, and Mr. W. H. Tomhave, Chicago, the president and secretary respectively of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Mr. Smith followed with a few remarks on his experience with the control of Bangs disesase, in connection with recent articles that have appeared in different publications favoring calf vaccination.

The reports of the Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. Avery Martin, of Croswell, Michigan, were read and approved, after which Mr. Smith called upon Secretary W. H. Tomhave for a few words.

Mr. Tomhave responded with some good advice concerning the promotion of the breed through the auction sale of breeding cattle. Especially necessary to best secure the promotion is the consignment of breeding stock of good type, and cattle that are in an attractive condition. Mr. Tomhave also remarked that the association plans more and better promotion through a greater expenditure of money and told Michigan breeders that another fieldman had been secured and that his time and effort would be expended east of the Mississippi river.

Mr. George Newlin, Cesor Farms' manager, next offered a few remarks on "measurement of a beef sire" through the measurement of beef calves. Although he did not offer any actual means of accomplishing such an end, he did stimulate some of us to some thought on the subject. Mr. Newlin also commented on the value of a Michigan summer show, and the corresponding value of promotion through shows, picnics and other get-to-gethers of breeders.

Dr. Ralph Wadley, owner of Raona Farms, next spoke briefly on how it felt to him as a new exhibitor to show at the International. It will be recalled that Raona Farm exhibited one of the first calves ever to drop on the farm and that this same calf, Raona's Revolution, placed third in a strong class of senior bull calves.

Mr. Smith next introduced Mr. Kenneth McGregor, and he responded with some tried advice about successfully breeding live stock. Among other things, Mr. McGregor stated that "A breed not necessarily advances according to its merits". In digesting that statement we must concur for if such were the case, and in view of the overwhelming record of inter-breed competition, Aberdeen - Angus would be much farther ahead than they are today. In Mr. McGregor's explanation he stated that much is determined by the breeders, their willingness to promote, their love for their cattle and the necessity of experiment in proper mating of good cattle. He explained the importance of proper foundation stock, seed stock from strains of the breed known for generations because of their winning get, and how breeders in every section, whether knowingly or not continue to select their key cattle, those females from the strain that seem to produce best for them. He also mentioned that no progress could be made by the use of poor bulls, and that the breed through its record has every chance to go farther and farther ahead. Another very apt statement made by Mr. McGregor was to the effect that "we breeders must admit being a poor lot of salesmen, if with the record that the breed has made, we are unable to properly sell our breed to the public." There's much food for thought there, too, and it is true, yet, we believe that too many breeders are somewhat lackadaisical in their efforts and are resting, when they should be bending every effort toward improving the record.

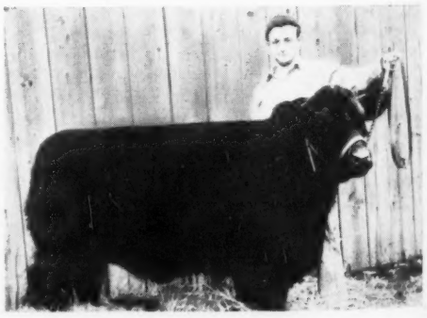
Dr. O. S. Hendren, of the firm of Hendren Brothers, owners of Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, who last year acted as sale manager or who acted with Mr. Sidney Smith in that capacity, next offered some timely remarks on the 1940 sale and the coming auction slated for June 14th. Michigan breeders have made much progress the past few years, but can and have room for much more. Constant effort, now, when there is most apparent a consciousness for pure bred live stock can do much to keep the breed going ahead.

If you haven't as yet sent in your nominations for the Michigan sale, we advise that it is time for them to be listed. Forward them to Dr. O. S. Hendren, Williamston, Michigan. Then watch for further developments of the sale and insist that your consignment represents your breed favorably.

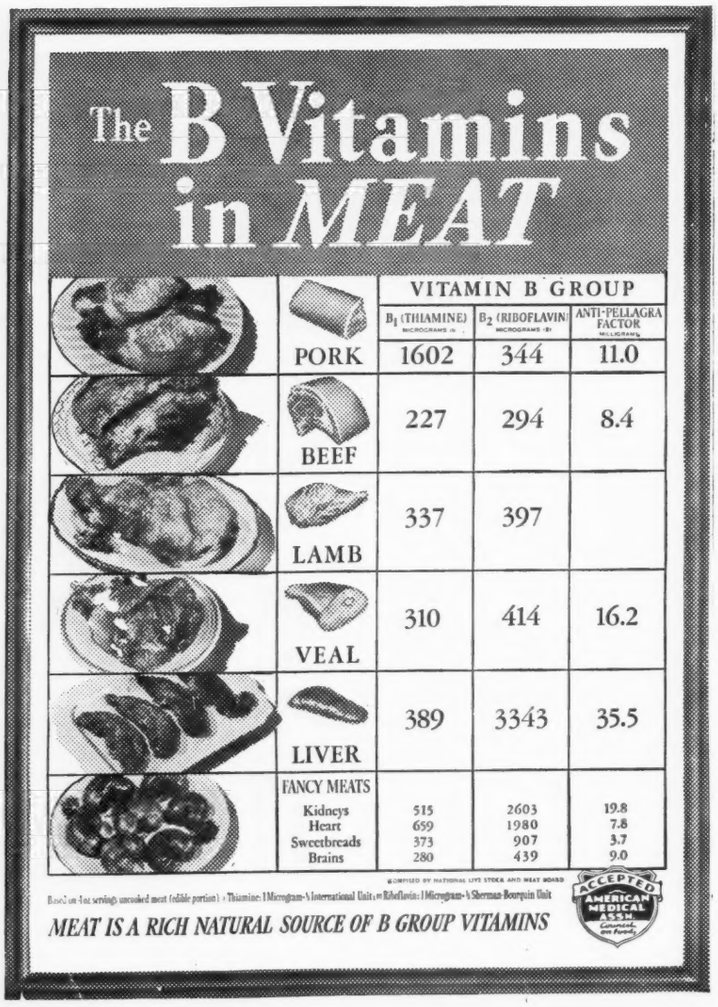
—o—

DOWNEY'S CHOICE RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION

The Journal is happy to be able to present a likeness of Downey's Choice the reserve grand champion at the Junior Live Stock Show at Detroit in December, together with his owner Bruce Stine, of Cass City,



Willis Campbell, of Cass City, Michigan, shows his 4-H Club steer—DOWNEY—to the Michigan State Fair Reserve Grand Championship in the Junior Division, 1940.



This Chart Which bears the Seal of Acceptance of the American Medical Association's Council on Foods and Nutrition, shows the goodly amounts of vitamins of the vitamin B group that are present in meat. (Submitted by the Public Relations Department of the American Meat Institute, 59 East Van Buren Street, Chicago, Illinois.)

Martin Farms . . . .
Choicely bred Miss Burgess, McHenry Blackcaps, Barbaras and Ericas headed by Burgess Martin 4th and Bandolier of Wildwood.
Avery G. Martin, Croswell, Michigan

Michigan. This calf was selected from the A. H. Downey herd, was from a pure bred dam and was sired by Black Bardell of Springbrook 2d 530466, whose sire is Black Bardell 460814, a bull bred by William E. Scripps at Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion; the next sire being Bardell Martin 2d 423-834 bred by Avery Martin a long time sponsor of high class Aberdeen-Angus cattle in northern Michigan.

This calf was also shown first at the Michigan State Fair where he stood next to the reserve grand champion in the Junior show. He attracted a great deal of attention at the time because of his blocky, low-set appearance, although he was not carrying enough flesh to put him at the top of his class. He was fed on a ration consisting of corn, oats, barley and Master Mix supplement and was a real doer from the very beginning.

The Cass City Live Stock Club of which Bruce Stine is a member has won many championships at this show. Two years ago Lester Profit, also of Cass City, showed the champion steer which was sold for $1054.00. Downey's Choice weighed 960 pounds and sold at 80 cents per pound, or $768.00. This is the highest price any reserve champion steer has sold for at this show in its eleven years' history.

—o—

For Quick Sale.

Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario, Canada, are offering today for quick sale a load of fifteen yearling heifers mostly sired by their Bandolier bulls, the older portion have been bred. Alex says: "These heifers are a lot better than the price." Edwards Brothers heifers and bulls have made good wherever they have gone. Better investigate this offer immediately.

—o—

Mixing Whitewash.

To the Editor: We have a lot of whitewashing to do. Can you give us a formula for mixing it?—S., El Monte.

It has been our experience that the time-tried government whitewash is about the most durable of all the various formulae. It is as follows:

Soak 40 pounds of lime in boiling water, covering to keep in the steam. Strain the liquid and add 15 pounds of salt previously dissolved in warm water, three pounds of ground rice boiled to a thin paste and stirred in while hot, one half pound of Spanish whiting and one pound of glue dissolved by soaking in cold water and then hung over a slow fire in a glue pot. To this mixture, add five gallons of hot water, stir well and let stand for several days covered from dust. It is best applied hot but this is not absolutely necessary.

Here is another fairly durable whitewash that does not require the elaborate mixing and ingredients of the government formula: Mix together five pounds of lime, ½ pound of salt and ¼ pound of sulphur, Slake the lime slowly with about five pints of water and add the salt and sulphur while it is boiling. Add enough water to make a good wash; fine for tree trunks.

The simplest formula that we know of but not as durable as the above is to add two gallons of water to 10 pounds of quicklime and let 'er boil. Then add more water after slaking to bring the wash to the desired consistency.—Ex.

Her-Mel Stock Farm
ELDORENE'S BANDOLIER 579378 now heads our small but carefully selected herd of choicely bred females. The females are almost all granddaughters of Bandolier of Anoka, and are of the Erica, Blackcap and Blackbird tribes.
R. R. 1—835 Garner Road
C. H. Reynolds, Milford, Michigan

Grand River Stock Farm
WEBBERVILLE, MICHIGAN
Bulls by
Black Bardolier
That's what we will have to show you and to sell when you visit the farm. Black Bardolier's calves are uniformly a nice lot. Visit us and see what we have for seed stock.
★ ★ ★
Hendren Bros.
Sam Stout, Herdsman

Raona Farms
WILLIAMSTON on route M 47 MICHIGAN
Our Four Herd Sires
SIR ELBA KATIF 570416
Junior and Grand Champion at 1940 Michigan State Fair, Junior Champion at 1940 Eastern States Exposition.
BURGESS ESTON 3d 573014
Grand Champion Bull at 1940 Nebraska State Fair, stood fourth in an exceptionally strong class at the International.
BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 3d 463909
International Junior Champion of 1934. The 1940 top bull in International Sale a son of Blackcap Revolution B. 3d.
RAONA'S REVOLUTION 588876
Son of Revolution 100th, 1931 International Grand Champion. Placed 3d in class at 1940 International Show.
Ralph M. Wadley, East Lansing
930 Roxburgh Road, Michigan

Woodcote-Angus
Est. 1900
Breeders of SUPERIOR Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas & Ericas.
Individuality, Pedigree and Quality
We have all "Three in One"
★ ★ ★
Woodcote Stock Farm
IONIA, MICHIGAN
Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Wildwood Farm
Herd Sires:
Bandolier of Anoka
Our senior herd sire. Ranked second of all sires represented on the basis of the winnings of their progeny in the 1937-1938 International. His get made the highest average in the 1940 Michigan State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale.
Imp. El Katif of Doonholm
Our junior sire. He has been mated to daughters of Bandolier of Anoka and his sons and daughters will be exhibited at leading shows this year. See them.
Young Cattle
We have young cattle of both sexes for sale. Visit the farm at any time, we shall be happy to show them to you.
Visit our stalls at the leading shows, we shall be pleased to show you the herd.
Wildwood Farm, Lake Orion, Mich.
W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner
Sidney Smith, Mgr. Price Brown, Herdsman

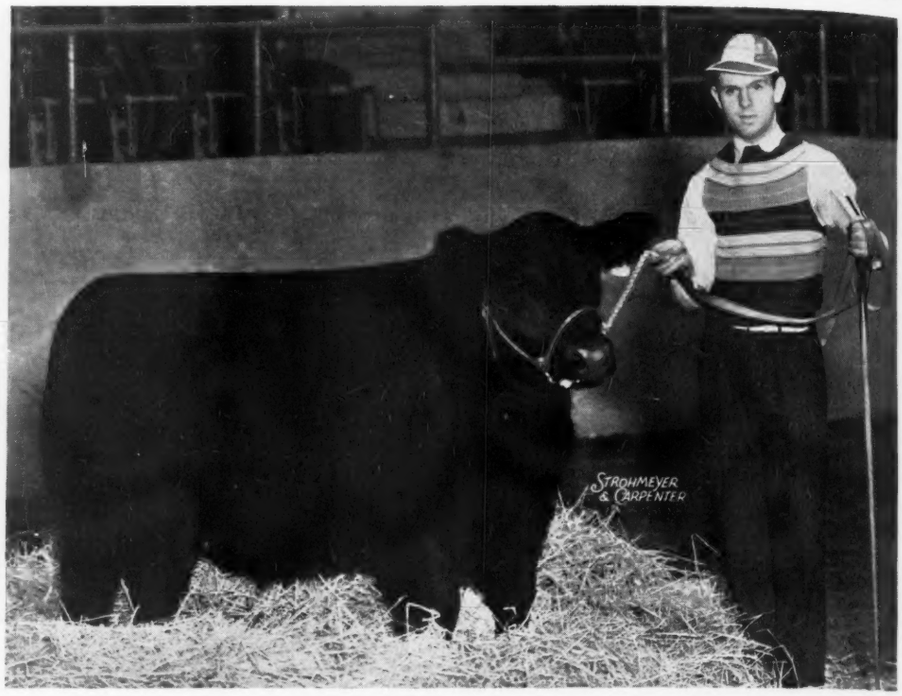
GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM
3 Fundamentals...
Type, Quality and Breeding. Upon those three fundamental principles was the Great Oaks Stock Farm's herd established. In accordance with plans formulated before we purchased any cattle, the operation of the farm and the herd will go forward. Good buildings, rich pastures, adequate help will continue to build Great Oaks. Our early observations prove that the best seed stock produces the better calves. We shall constantly cull out the less desirable calves, and it is our hope that in 1941 we may be able to exhibit, at least locally the calves that have been dropped at the farm. A welcome sign is always out at Great Oaks.
★ ★ ★
Howard L. McGregor
A. D. Buell, Manager Bob Williams, Herdsman
ROCHESTER, : : : : MICHIGAN

Eastern States—

By Fred Hahne

Prince of Globe Hill Grand Champion at Harrisburg

Prince of Globe Hill upholds the record of Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York, in the production of champions, by winning for his owner Le Roy Huber, Macungie, Pennsylvania, the highest honors, the Grand Championship over all breeds, at the Pennsylvania State Farm Show held at Harrisburg, January 20th to 25th, 1941. He is a half brother to the first prize summer yearling bull at the 1940 New York State Fair now owned by Marcel K. Sessler, of Riverbridge Farm, Lyme, New Hampshire. He is also a half brother to the first prize heavy weight 4-H Club steer at the same show. Myron Fuerst, owner of Fuerst Stock Farm, is naturally gratified as a result of these winnings. Prince of Globe Hill was sired by Globe Hill Lunarian 2d, a bull of Fuerst breeding, that was sired by Briarcliff Eurotus and he by Envidon of Glencarnock his dam Globe Hill Edella 2d is a daughter of Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff and Briarcliff Edella 26th.



PRINCE of GLOBE HILL—Grand Champion Steer at the 1941 Pennsylvania Farm Show held at Harrisburg, January 20th to 25th inclusive, and his 4-H Club owner, Le Roy Huber, of Macungie, Pennsylvania. The calf was bred at Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York.

This grand champion steer was dropped August 8, 1939, and weighed 1120 pounds at Harrisburg. He was selected, fitted and shown by Le Roy Huber who is shown in the picture, and whose brother Raymond fitted and showed the 1940 grand champion steer which was also an Aberdeen-Angus. Both these boys come from Lehigh county and fed their steers under the direction of County Agent Al Hacker.

This year's grand champion sold for 39 cents per pound to Harvey Kipp, of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. The Harrisburg show was exceptionally strong and consisted of seventy head of Herefords, twenty-nine Aberdeen-Angus and one Shorthorn. The 100 head being the top pick of more than 300 head of steers on feed in 4-H Club work in the state of Pennsylvania. He is the first steer from the Fuerst farm ever to fall into the hands of a Pennsylvania 4-H Club boy, so why should not the result of this show bring great happiness not alone to Le Roy but to Myron Fuerst as well.

—o—

New Herds for West Virginia.

The Journal is happy to note the rapidly

(Please turn to page 50)

Fort Hill Farm
Adds New Senior Herd Sire
EILEENMERE 157th
CLYDE BONAR, Burlington, W. Va.

Mt. Pleasant Farms 1939
REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
CATTLE
MARSHALL PUSEY, Laurel, Delaware

COMMON SENSE FITTING AND SHOWING STEERS
A book giving a life time experience of one who has exhibited and won grand champion prizes on steers at the International for almost a quarter of a century. It includes methods and rations used in fitting steers, pictures of grand champion steers both on foot and carcass dressing percentages of the prize winners and a story of the prize winners of this herd. Latter part of book contains a collection of the author's original poems on Farm, Home and Country. 4-H and F. F. A. Members and others fitting steers should have this book. $1.00 single; 5 or more at 80c.
C. LESLIE TAGGART, Rt. 3, Washington, Pa.

Ankony Angus
Visitors are always welcome and we enjoy showing the young pure bred herd which we are developing.
★ ★ ★
Farm on Route 9
★ ★ ★
Ankony Farm
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK
Allan A. Ryan, Jr. Owner
James Ironsides Manager

Kaywood Farm
Young Heifers and Bulls at Reasonable Prices. Straight Briarcliff Foundation Cows.
Westchester County
Otto E. Koegel, Granite Springs, N. Y.

DANCOTE
Offers for sale the tried sire, Proud Gael of Don Head, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th the 1937 International Grand Champion, and out of a half sister to the dam of the 1st prize junior bull calf at the 1939 Int. See him and his get.
C. C. Taylor Lawtons, New York

WINDSOME FARM
Purebred
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph R. Busk
Lloyd Doane, Manager
Litchfield, Connecticut

Totem Farm
Heading our herd of ten Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Eisa, Edella Ericas and Prides is RALLY BLACK LAD 2d 549550 a good son of Briarcliff Barbarian 7th 455401.
Gordon P. Gleason, Meridale, N. Y.

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"
John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Maple Croft— Feeders for 40 years

Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1940 calves and learn how we handle them. We also have young bulls.

J. G. HANLIN, MT. STORM, WEST VIRGINIA

Rolling Ridge Farm

Registered

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

T. B. and Bangs Accredited Herd.

Largest Herd in Bucks County

Visitors Are Welcome.

RAYMOND RUBICAM, Owner

Harold P. Hamilton, Manager

DANBORO, PENNSYLVANIA

Rufflands

We would enjoy your most careful inspection of our herd. We invite your most honest criticism of our cows and our herd sires. The herd is not large, but has been carefully chosen.

Wm. Landauer

RED HOOK, NEW YORK

Sunnyside Farm

Top Cows Produce

The calves you get depend much upon the cows that make up the breeding herd. Our good calves are out of our best cows. See Sunnyside's Herd sires, and the calves.

★ ★ ★

Harry H. Neuberger

RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

Fuerst Stock Farm

offers

A select Group of Open Heifers
Some out of daughters of

*** Revolution of Page 2d**
and by a son of
*** Eventuation of Page**

Both are International Grand Champions.
and

Invites Your Inspection
of our
1941 Eastern States
Consignment.

★ ★ ★

T. B. Accredited Bangs Free Approved

Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, N. Y.

Hideaway Farm

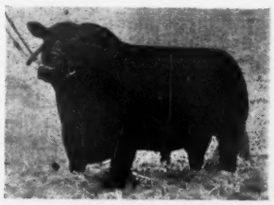
PURE BRED LIVE STOCK
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
BERKSHIRES AND BELGIANS

Chester, New Jersey

Route N. J. 24

W. G. Mennen, Pres. Tom Autry, Mgr.

Dunwalke Farm



Repeater of Wheatland 5th

A Few

Nice bred heifers for Sale. Also a yearling bull, a half brother to the Dunwalke cattle that sold in the International Sale, out of a Glencarnock Revolution 6th dam.

★ ★ ★

George Porteous, Supt.

FAR HILLS, NEW JERSEY

Walking Horse Farm

Pure Bred
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
WALKING HORSES
HAMPSHIRE HOGS

STOCKTON, NEW JERSEY

★ ★ ★

PAUL WHITEMAN, Owner
ANDREW STEVENSON, Manager

Ashton-Keynes Farm

ROSEMERE BRED

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Kind Knight of Wickwire, Herd Sire

R. S. and C. R. Richmond, owners

Randolph Blackmer, Supt. Little Compton, R. I.

Good Hope Farm Old Chatham, N. Y.

Top Sires Your Assurance of Performance

QUALITEER of SUNBEAM—Twice first in class at the International and now first in our breeding. His oldest daughter sold at auction for $1,750.00 and our crop of 1940 calves by him are nearly all sold.

EBONEEZER of ANOKA—Another first prize winner at the International now being used in service. See these great sires and their calves before you buy.

John S. Williams, Owner, Frank J. Ellis, Mgr.

Briarcliff Farms

The Pioneer Herd of Aberdeen-Angus in the East

Satisfied Customers . . .

The health of any business depends upon the complete satisfaction of the customer. Briarcliff Farms recognize this fact, and sales are made when we are sure our customers will be pleased. We invite you the seeker of foundation stock to visit this great breeding herd. We have what you want with both individuality and breeding that is tops.

Anthony D. Duke, Owner Samuel H. Morrison, Gen. Mgr.

PINE PLAINS, (Dutchess County) NEW YORK

The Tops are in Virginia

By Fred Hahne

Virginia 3 Farm Sale to be Tuesday, May 6th, 1941

One of the most important events in Aberdeen-Angus circles will be the Virginia 3 Farm Spring Auction to be held at Brandy Rock Farm, under the capable management of Mr. W. A. Spillman, Jr. Owing to the cancellation of the sale proposed for the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association at Winton, this Virginia 3 Farm sale has been moved up a day to Tuesday, May 6th, a fact that should be noted by all interested. This change was made in order to eliminate any open time between the Maryland Breeders Sale to be held at Frederick on Monday May 5th and this Virginia 3 Farm sale—a change that will be appreciated by all sale attendants.

Fifty head of real cattle will be on offer in the Virginia 3 Farm Sale at Brandy Rock Farm on TUESDAY, MAY 6th. Mr. Edwin Jenkins is contributing a pair of bulls and ten head of females from his Red Gate breeding establishment. Mr. Chas. T. Neale is sending over a pair of bulls and ten head of females. Brandy Rock Farm is selling but a single bull and twenty-five head of females. Thus there will be but five bulls on offer together with the forty-five females, all of which have been carefully selected and made ready with a view to making this one of the outstanding events of the season.

Those familiar with these herds know full well the high quality cattle to be expected and will, the Journal is sure, be in attendance to take home a share of these good things. Manager Spillman informs the Journal that both Col. Fred Reppert of Indiana and Gov. N. G. Kraschel of Iowa, have been retained to do the selling. Mr. Gay Quammen, the Journal's Eastern Representative is in the East at present and will be seeing these cattle in time to give a detailed report on what may be expected to pass through this auction ring. Readers of the Journal are urged to make application now to the manager for copies of the sale catalog which will give the extended tabulations showing completely the breeding of each animal, as well as additional comment from the owners. These catalogs may be had for the asking. Keep an eye on the Journal for further announcements.

—o—

Creswell Reports Activities.

Mr. F. H. Walton, owner of Creswell Farms herd at Orange, Virginia, writes to tell Journal readers of the recent transactions that have taken place on this Virginia Farm, he says:

"Creswell Aberdeen-Angus Farm has sold five cows and a bull to Mr. B. Fred Russell, of Virginia, who writes: 'These Aberdeen-Angus are higher quality than they are used to seeing in these parts.' These cattle were purchased by Creswell from Campbell Bros., of Utica, Minnesota.

"Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Schweitzer, of Oak Manor Farm, took delivery of four excellent quality Creswell cows with calves at foot. One of these was a Blackcap Bessie. Two bull calves sired by General 2d of Page may be heard from later.

"Mr. George L. Shearer, of Meander Farm, Locust Dale, Virginia, purchased three outstanding females. One of these

RED GATE FARM

Choice Aberdeen-Angus
Breeding Stock

EDWARD JENKINS
Owner
E. H. McLaughlin, Manager

MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

Annefield

A
Registered Breeding Herd
Headed by
BARBARIAN of CALLANDER

YOUNG STOCK OFFERED

William Bell Watkins
BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

FOR those who are interested in founding a herd or adding only the finest of individuals to their herds, either choice young females or young bulls of top quality backed by the breed's best blood lines, we invite you to visit . . . . . .

★

Address
Inquiries to
Dave Sutherland, Herdsman

EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE
1936 International Grand Champion Bull, in Service at Broadview.

★

WE now have an excellent lot of top breeding stock ready for inspection. You know the Broadview reputation for outstanding bulls and females. We shall be happy to show them to you at any time.

Broadview Farm, Warrenton, Virginia

was Creswell Duchevess, a daughter of Evanxus 23d of Page out of Pure Pride 3d. Her bull calf, Duke Bard of Creswell was selected for export to South America in August, 1940. Also a cow sired by Highland Ensign bred by Campbell Bros., of Utica, Minnesota, and an outstanding heifer Rebelerica of Creswell sired by Rebel General of Creswell; and Easerica Eva, a Creswell Eastern Erica half sister of Generic of Creswell the herd sire at Monocacy Farms in Maryland.

"Evanxus 23d of Page, the son of Pure Pride 3d, has been brought back to the Creswell herd on an exchange of bulls with Mr. Carter, of Max Meadows, Virginia.

"Oldfields Farm, Maryland, purchased a double bred General 2d of Page bull, General Genevro of Creswell, closely related to the junior champion female at the Richmond State Fair of 1939.

Merrie Mill

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Several Females now on Offer.

H. B. WYETH COBHAM, VA. J. B. GORDON

Creswell Angus

The Herd with a Record

Bulls and Heifers Sired by:

GENERAL 2d of PAGE—The greatest sire raised in Virginia.

Come and let us show you **Creswell Go Getters.** Located 3 miles south of Orange on U. S. Route 15.

Address: **F. H. Walton**

ORANGE. VIRGINIA

Watch

HIGHLANDS

Breed 'em Better

Our Aberdeen-Angus herd represents the most popular breeding, carrying a concentration of the blood of Earl Marshall. We are offering an outstanding selection of females and Herd Sire prospects carrying a preponderance of Blackcap Revolution and Earl Marshall blood lines.

A few heifers bred to General Blackcap of Lonjac, one of our outstanding herd sires.

We will take pleasure in showing you our herd at your convenience.

MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX, SAM O'SULLIVAN, Manager

ROUND HILL, Loudon County, VIRGINIA

A Large Selection of Breeding Stock

Reasonably Priced

Honestly Represented

Your Inquiries will be Answered Promptly and Thoroughly.

DAVE CANNING, Herdsman

Hollyfield Farm

MANQUIN, (KING WILLIAM COUNTY) VIRGINIA

It is with considerable pride that we announce the purchase of

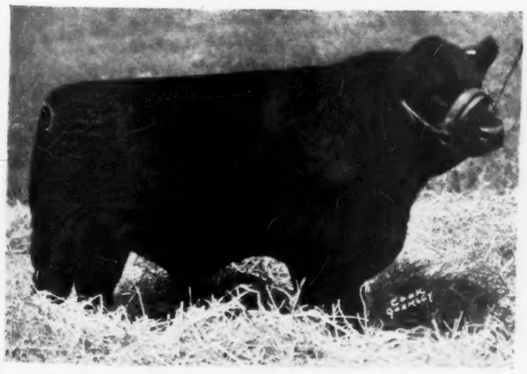
Prideman of Cremona 584135

A Very Fine, Typey Son of a Distinguished Sire . . . . . .

Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001

Made Grand Champion in the very strong competition at 1940 International

AFTER looking over this great young bull, we were convinced that we had found what we had been looking for for several months, a great young sire to join our present senior herd sire, GENERAL BLACKBIRD of CRESWELL FARM, in producing the modern type of Aberdeen-Angus calves at Tyro Farm. We invite all readers of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, who may be interested, to visit the herd at Tyro and look these excellent bulls over.



and here is his breeding:

Sire: **Glencarnock Eric of Cremona**	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.	Eventuation of Page
		Eblinette McGregor
	Fannie Bess of Ada	Blackcap Glenn 4th
		Fannie Bess 2d
Dam: **Pride of Rosemere 511th**	Ericmere 60th	Prizemere 32d
		Eline 8th of Page
	Pride of Rosemere 397th	Prizemere 32d
		Pride of Rosemere 150th

Tyro Farm, Tyro, Virginia

"There is a keen demand for the get of General 2d of Page and Rebel General of Creswell and Evanxus 23d of Page. Old "Pride" is now back at the old stand and with this battery of bulls Creswell Aberdeen-Angus can supply the most fastidious buyers of top quality. Evanxus 23d stood second with General of Page in pair of bulls at the International and sired the grand champion steer at Baltimore in 1935."

Being Operated.

Word is just received to the effect that Mr. F. H. T. Walton, formerly owner of Creswell farms herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle recently underwent an operation on his eyes in hopes of restoring his eye sight. The Journal joins the many enthusiastic friends of the senior Mr. Walton in wishing a most speedy and successful recovery together with years of bright sunshine for his share in this beautiful old world of ours.

CANTERBURY FARM

AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC

Breeding Stock of both sexes available.

COL. A. E. PEIRCE, Owner — L. L. LITTLE Supt.

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Fenton Farm

Invites Inspection of many good calves.

Our chief herd sire, Ericmere of Fenton by Ericmere 58th sired for us a very nice crop of calves in 1940. Their type and top individuality as well as their breeding will please the particular breeder. Before you buy, see what we have to offer.

Geo. W. Cutting

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

From Annual Report

(Concluded from page 6)

given this status in 1940. Tuberculosis in swine continues to be a problem in the Northern half of the Corn Belt, and poultry is largely the source of the widespread infection. Increased effort is being made to control and eradicate avian tuberculosis from hogs and poultry.

During the last three years research work has been conducted in Nebraska with erysipelas culture vaccination. Reports indicate it highly successful. This year the culture will be made available to Iowa and South Dakota farmers through state sanitary officials. Every support should be given to the control of erysipelas culture, as it is a virus and its promiscuous use is dangerous.

The important phase of Bang's disease control during the year was the approval of vaccination of heifer calves. Vaccination will become a part of the National program when accepted by any state. Foot Rot has become a problem in old feed lots. It can be controlled by special treatment. Because of the increased number of condemned cattle livers for abscesses, a special study of the causes is being made by the Live Stock Sanitary Committees of the Middle West markets.

A new booklet on "Animal Health" was recently published for distribution to all interested live stock producers and feeders—giving concise and authentic information about the control of diseases. The campaign to prevent injuries to market animals is being more widely supported. Trucks are being better equipped for handling live stock, and more mixed shipments are being properly partitioned.

Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg, Virginia

A Few Young Bulls

I have an attractive group of bulls from thirteen to seventeen months old, good enough to head pure bred herds of registered cattle. They are sired by BLACKCAP MARSHALL 49th and BLACKCAPMERE of BROADVIEW. Also a few good young females for sale.

★ ★ ★

C. B. FEAGANS & SON

LYNCHBURG — R. F. D. No. 3 — VIRGINIA

It's Not Too Late

to order

A Life Subscription

Only $10.00—Order Now!

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

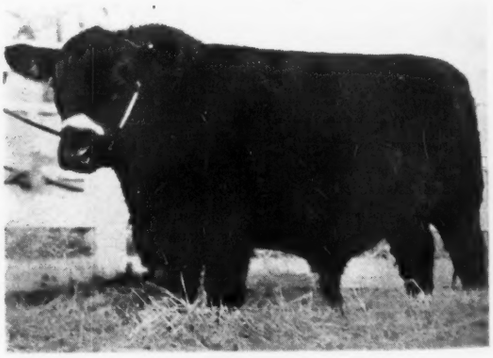
Old Elkton's Junior Herd Sire

Epponian Stamp of Broadview...

Because we think he is the best bull calf we ever saw, we bought him to use in our herd, and we present his picture at seven and one-half months of age. EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW, calved April 5, 1940. Sired by EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE.

J. RICHARD MILLER, Herdsman

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners



Old Elkton, : Forest, Virginia

Buys Rufflands Heifers.

Mr. Wm. Landauer, of Rufflands Farm, Red Hook, New York, reports the sale of a pair of excellent heifers to Mr. Bruce Mathews, also of Red Hook. One is a Miss Burgess and the other a Pride, and both are sired by Briar Endren, the good bull that Mr. Landauer is consigning to the breeders' sale at Ithaca on Monday, May 12th. "Incidentally," says Mr. Landauer, "the Edwards Brothers bull I bought at the Chicago International sale is coming strong."

—o—

October 4th for Dutchess County.

Sen. Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York, chairman of the general sales committee announces that arrangements have been made with Col. Arthur W. Thompson to hold their fall auction sale on Saturday, October 4, 1941. At this time it is planned to sell about fifty head of strictly high class cattle. The committees are: General, Frederic H. Bontecou, Dale Fletcher and Anthony Duke. Selection, Obed Potter, James Ironsides and Dale Fletcher. Mr. Duke will have charge of publicity and serve as treasurer. Watch the Journal for detailed information concerning this consignment.

—o—

Buys Foundation Herd at Hamilton.

Mr. C. C. Nowell who owns a farm near Fort Scott, Kansas, visited the J. C. Penney Missouri Farms recently in company with the manager of his farm, Mr. H. L. Thomasson. They were interested in acquiring a foundation herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and before leaving, Mr. Nowell purchased seventy head of females from the Penney and James herd on the "Old Home Place," (Mr. Penney's birthplace), near Hamilton, Missouri.

Mr. Nowell also purchased two outstanding bulls from the Penney and James herd.

The sale of these cattle is significant for it demonstrates that Mr. Penney's efforts in establishing good herds and flocks in this state are being appreciated. There is an ever growing interest in good cattle in Missouri. One has only to visit the Penney and James farm to see the results of careful, constructive breeding and to note the advantages accruing from the use of outstanding foundation stock.

Don't let that neighbor longer doubt "which breed" to install on his Virginia estate, show him your herd and those of your neighbors. Show him the grand championship carcass report at the International since its inception. He wont be long choosing the Bonnie Blacks.

Arbor Hill Farms

A breeding herd of thirty-five cows and heifers headed by Erica of Broadview and Epponian Quality of Broadview. Visit the herd. See the young bulls and heifers that we have for sale.

G. DAYTON HODGES

STAUNTON, r. f. d. No. 1 VIRGINIA

Elstar of Broadview

Heads our small herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle, which include nicely bred Blackcaps, Erroline and Rosemere Ericas. Visitors are welcome.

Loy J. Coffman, Toms Brook, Virginia

Rocklands Farm

Chas. T. Neale, Prop.

★ ★ ★

GORDONSVILLE, VIRGINIA

BRANDY ROCK

Announcing

their annual

Virginia 3 Farm Sale

Tuesday, May 6, 1941

5 Bulls...45 Females

Red Gate....

Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia

Consigning

2 Bulls, 10 Females

Rocklands ..

Charles T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia

Consigning

2 Bulls, 10 Females

Brandy Rock

Lewis L. Strauss, Brandy, Virginia

Consigning

1 Bull, 25 Females

Sale Circuit:

Monday—May 5, Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale at Frederick, Maryland.

Tuesday—May 6, Virginia 3 Farm Sale at Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia.

★ ★ ★

For catalogue write W. A. Spillman, Jr., Sale Manager

Sale at .. .. ..

Brandy Rock Farm

Brandy, Culpeper County, Virginia

Auctioneers: COL. FRED REPPERT, GOV. NELSON G. KRASCHEL. GAY QUAMMEN, Journal

Come to Maryland for Quality

Eastward the Aberdeen-Angus Empire takes its Course

The following letter received by one of our members is published as indicating another step in the onward course of Aberdeen-Angus, the King of beef cattle, and its adaptability to all sections.

ROSEBANK FARM
Leonardtown, Maryland

January 16th, 1941

Mr. B. A Rucker, Manager,
Cremona Farm,
Mechanicsville, Maryland.

Dear Mr. Rucker:

Permit us, in acknowledging your esteemed letter of the 14th instant, to thank Cremona Farm for the assistance it has rendered in enabling Rosebank Farm to realize its aspiration in establishing another home for registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in St. Mary's County, Maryland; also for your offer of continued interest and practical advice in the perfecting of our plan.

Needless to say, we are proud to have the nucleus of our herd emanate from "Cremona"; and we indulge the wish that as the ancient bearer of this name, older than the Christian era itself, attained renown in the realm of the fine arts and gave Stradivari—to lure the world with the purity of tones from the grand champion of violins, so may its "up and doing" new world namesake that has made Maryland the proud possessor of the grand champion Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001 the modern basso whose tones are sweeter still, to those concerned with matters of material import, often be the birthplace of grand champions in the live stock world; may those whose public spirit and generosity have made Cremona Stock Farm a reality and he whose devotion to its commendable objectives has insured its far reaching success, long continue to serve the material welfare of the public by distributing cattle of this type; may the "lowing herds that wind o'er the lea" of this modern Cremona continue until they spread these unsurpassed cattle throughout the country 'round; may the "Bells of St. Mary's" be swelled by the harmonizing cow bells of St. Eric until together they sound a "curfew" that "tolls the knell of parting day" for scrub-cattle in general; and may thus be realized the now obvious destiny of our ancient and honorable state of broadening the confines of the nation's cattle industry to the very Eastern Seaboard itself.

With best wishes for continued success of Cremona Farm, we are your sincere friends.

ROSEBANK FARM
Willson H. Knight, Manager
Harvey S. Knight, Proprietor

Top Show Prospect

Evergreen Mona 2d 611990 calved January 16, 1940 consigned by us to Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Sale May 5, 1941 has been considered a top show heifer by many who have seen her. See her at farm before the sale.

Monocacy Farms
Dan Wight, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Point Farm
St. Leonard, Maryland

Calvert County Headquarters for Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.
Visitors Welcome.

★ ★ ★

STANLEY HOUGHTON, Mgr.

Cremona's Spring Sale Consignment .. .. .. to the Maryland Breeders Sale

BULL:

REVOLUTION of CREMONA 4th 586467, calved November 4, 1939. Our senior bull show calf last year. The first bull sired by Revolution of Page 51st to be sold, as is Cremona Erica 2d the first heifer by him to be sold, out of Blackbird 5th of Bordulac 540055. This bull is just ready for service. He is good headed, thick, very short coupled with world of quality.

HEIFERS:

MISS BURGESS 3d of CREMONA 584138, calved January 27, 1940. The first heifer by the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001, to be sold. Dam is Miss Burgess 13th of Page, a great line of cows and full of International Grand Champion blood. Will make a wonderful brood cow. We had intended keeping her in the herd but have added her as a special attraction. She sells open.

BLACKBIRD of CREMONA 3d 587973, calved February 2, 1940 by Emperor of Bennetts Point and out of Cremona Duchess 529003. She is a very sweet heifer sired by this good bull bred by Mr. M. C. Sherman and out of a half sister to our Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. She is very neat, trim and would make a good show this year as a Junior yearling. Sells open.

PRIDE of CREMONA 6th 584132, calved December 18, 1939. The last heifer sired by Evaxus 28th of Page that we will ever sell. She is next to the last calf that he sired and out of Pride of Rosemere 466th. All the daughters of this great bull that we have in our herd are the best producing cows that we have. She sells bred to the 1940 International Grand Champion. Where could you buy a better combination?

CREMONA ERICA 2d 584136, calved January 11, 1940. First daughter of Revolution of Page 51st that we have sold. She is out of Edna 2d of Bennett's Point, dam of the Erica heifer that Dr. Wadley of Michigan selected from our herd last spring. She will also sell bred to Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

RUBICON of CREMONA 584131, calved December 1, 1939. Should make one of the grandest of brood cows as she combines the same blood lines that have made our herd famous. She is sired by Revolution of Cremona, the only other bull out of Fannies Bess of Ada, the dam of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Revolution of Cremona is now in service in the herd of John R. Hyatt, Goode, Virginia, where he is doing a wonderful job and he won't price him. The dam of Rubicon of Cremona is a full sister to Revolution of Page 51st. She now has at her side one of the best heifers we have ever bred sired by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and she sells rebred to the same sire. Don't stop bidding until you have this one.

B. A. RUCKER, JR., Manager

Cremona Farm, -:- Mechanicsville, Md.

Memories of Billy

I made a very peculiar friend this past year. My human friends call him a dumb black Aberdeen-Angus steer, but I call him an intelligent animal with an interesting personality.

Many people thought it was terrible that a girl ever owned such an animal, much less tend to him. But I disagree. As long as I live on a farm, like animals, and like the work connected with them, I want one. Otherwise I'd be idling my time.

Billy, my steer, wouldn't allow me to loaf. There was always something to do for him —feed him, mix feed, brush him, or even giving him a bath. He wasn't a dirty animal; he had a weekly bath. His weekly shampoo kept his hair black and glossy. Before every showing, his toenails were cut, his face shaved and hair waved.

I found Billy to be most polite. When we went for a walk, I always walked a half step before him and when coming out a door, he realized he could hardly pass through himself and with me with him, we would both get stuck fast. Consequently, I was first and Billy was second. With Billy, it was "Ladies First".

My friends call Billy stupid but he was really brilliant. One time when he was having his feet washed by a swift moving stream, he decided he wanted some of the green grass on the other side. At the time, I was writing up my record book and was unaware that the rope slipped out of my hand. I tried to coax him over to the greenest grass in the pasture, but he would not even look. I called him. He turned a deaf ear. That was the first time I gave in to the idea that Billy was smarter than his mistress.

The thing I enjoyed most of all was the daily exercise. It was usually a half hour walk; but for me it was more of a half hour's talk. Billy enjoyed listening to my school work and nothing pleased him more than being praised and told that he was going to be shown in the near future. Once in a while, when I was in a bad humor, I'd

scold him for something he did wrong. Usually I made it sound worse than it really was. But did he mind? Indeed not! He took it like a man.

In this respect, he is like other 4-H'ers; for they, too, can take criticism without hurt. I believe it is this that enables them to pledge their heads to clearer thinking, their hearts to greater loyalty, their hands to larger service, and their health to better living, for their club, their community, and their country.—DOROTHY PRIGLE, Gittings, Maryland.

—o—

More About Eventuation of Cremona 4th.

Last issue of the Journal carried an announcement of the purchase of Eventuation of Cremona 4th 599375, a good son of Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M., by Mr. John B. Gontrum, Maryland State Insurance Commissioner, to head his newly founded herd at Kingsville, Maryland. Since the Journal has learned that the Gontrum herd contains seven beautifully bred young heifers purchased from Mr. John T. Price, Riverside Farm, Parkton, Maryland. These heifers are all sired by Black Evax of Creswell, a champion at the Warrenton, Virgina show. Consequently, they carry a lot of the blood of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch, who was imported by the Hartley Stock Farms, at Page, North Dakota.

—o—

What is a Good Cow Worth?

The above title appeared over an article by H. J. Gramlich in The Shorthorn World of May, 1940.

Although I do not breed Shorthorn cattle, for many years I have read The Shorthorn World almost as faithfully as I read our own breed publications, The Guernsey Breeders' Journal and The Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Journal. There is no issue in which I do not find an article worth many times more than the cost of the yearly subscription. I like the Shorthorn breeders, too, for they are a fine lot of men. I suspect that the traditions back of the breed are a great inspiration to them to carry on.

When I say "men" I mean real MEN. One thing I like about the breeding of purebred livestock—one finds MEN in all lines. My experience in breeding Guernsey cattle over a period of twenty years has brought me in contact with many upstanding men in all breeds of beef and dairy cattle, hogs and sheep.

I spent much of the past year in the Middle West, visiting J. C. Penney Company stores and devoting considerable time to my five farms in Missouri, where with my partners-managers I am endeavoring to do a piece of constructive work. Being away so much I got behind with my reading, so that only recently did I come across the article referred to. It reminded me so much of a Guernsey cow I bought at the Mixter Dispersal Sale fifteen years ago that I felt impelled to write the story of MIXTER FAITHFUL which celebrated her twenty-second birthday on December 17, 1940.

Mixter Faithful 101637 AR was bred at Mixter Farm. She was sired by Langwater Demonstrator 16451 AR, which begot 13 AR sons and 79 AR daughters, twenty-six of which had records of 600 lbs. B. F. or over. Five daughters of Langwater Demonstrator averaged 14724.5 lbs. milk, 802.8 lbs. B. F. Ten of his daughters averaged 13874.7 lbs. milk, 764.9 lbs. B. F.

At the Mixter Farm sale I bought two of Langwater Demonstrator's daughters, Mixter Faithful, for which I paid $12,700; and Mixter Fairmaid 87394 AR, for which I paid $12,000. (Her record 16664.9 lbs. milk, 921.5 lbs. B. F. in Class A.)

Mixter Faithful's grandsire, Dolly Dimple's May King of Langwater 12997 AR, produced Langwater Nancy 27943 AR, whose record of 18783.5 lbs. milk, 1011.7 lbs. B. F. made her fifth cow in Class A (when record made).

Mixter Faithful's dam, Mixter Faith 48711 AR, was one of the outstanding cows of the breed. She brought $5000 at auction. Her progeny took first award in Produce-of-Dam Class at the National Dairy Show and Eastern States Exposition in 1925 and at the Sesqui-Centennial in Philadelphia in 1926.

Mixter Faithful herself was Senior Champion and Grand Champion cow at the Sesqui-Centennial.

She is of ideal size and conformation. She has an excellent top line, strong, clean-cut head, good shoulders, heart and spring of rib and a tremendous udder with good-sized teats well-placed and well-spaced. In every particular she is a pattern to breed to.

John Clark, who bred her, said of her:

BENNETT'S POINT FARMS

Ready for Inspection: New Lot of 50 head very desirable open heifers; seven to twelve months of age. Popular families. The best large group we have ever offered.

M. C. Sherman, Queenstown, Maryland

Fox Hill Farm
FALLSTON, MARYLAND

To the Maryland Sale

We have already selected our entries, and they are a nice lot. See them at the farm and look for them at the coming Maryland Sale.

★ ★ ★

Dean Bedford
Robert Schneider, Herdsman

Angus — Guernseys
Southdowns — Belgians

Blakeford Farms INCORPORATED

Invite your Inspection
Of the Young SONS and DAUGHTERS of ANDELOT PRIDE LAD, by Revolution Blackcap, by Revolution 7th, our senior herd sire whose get has been of such good type and quality that we have retained most of his daughters; and BRIGADIER of BORDULAC outstanding show son of Revolution of Page 43d who is proving a great sire in our herd where he is being bred to daughters of Andelot Pride Lad. Eastern shows have noted his Get standing near the top. We also have a few sons and daughters of BLAKEFORD SOVEREIGN, a son of Andelot Pride Lad, and BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR

★

Federally Accredited Herd No. 462562
Bangs Free No. 98

★

Queenstown, : Maryland
Geo. M. Moffett, Pres. Guy E. Harmon, Mgr.

More about . . .

OLDFIELDS

Where it has been possible, we have followed the policy of selecting for herd sires, bulls of proven breeding ability. One of our reasons for securing Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada, "Cappy" for short, was the uniformly high character of the calves by him in the Rolling Ridge herd at Danboro, Pennsylvania where he had served before coming to us. We are proud of the show record of some of those calves. A few were splendidly shown by Rolling Ridge Farm at the recent Pennsylvania Farm Show at Harrisburg and here are a few of their winnings. Their Senior Yearling heifer, Rolling Ridge Esthonia was 1st in class, Senior and Grand Champion Female of the Show—she is sired by "Cappy". Their Senior Yearling Bull, Rolling Ridge Henderson was 1st in class and Senior Champion Bull—he is sired by "Cappy". Their Senior Heifer calf was 1st in class—she too is by "Cappy". Rolling Ridge had the Second Prize Get-of-Sire Group—sired by "Cappy". Our congratulations to Rolling Ridge!

We have recently purchased King Monoc 499804 to add to our Herd Bull battery. King Monoc is six years old and was bred at the Monocacy Farms of Mr. Daniel E. Wight. He is sired by Revolution 16th. The dam of King Monoc is Karama of Bonnie Brae 2d 477106, by Glencarnock Ensign 2d, and her dam was Karama of Glencarnock 2d by Blackcap McGregor a cow that was champion all over Canada in her day and one of the best and highest priced cows ever to leave the Glencarnock herd. King Monoc sired the Grand Champion steer at the 1940 Baltimore Livestock Show. That steer was pronounced by Judge W. J. Kennedy as one of the nicest handling and one of the best carcass steers he had ever laid his hands on. At the 1939 and 1940 Baltimore Shows there appeared some great steers. Monocacy Farms showed the Grand Champion Pen of Five both years. In their 1939 Pen were three steers that particularly caught our eye. Again in 1940 there were two grand steers in their group by the same sire that had sired the three standouts of the year previous—that sire was King Monoc. King Monoc is, as one might guess from his breeding a bull with great character. He has an unusually strong head, a "feeders" kind. From both his sire and dam he inherits a wealth of natural fleshing covered by a quality skin. He is a bull of ample scale and is close to the ground. His lines are right and his width goes his full length. We anticipate excellent results from the use of this great proven sire, along with the others, on our high class cow herd which now numbers over 500 head.

A few outstanding bull and heifer calves on offer.

★ ★ ★

Oldfields Farm
D. H. Hunter, Owner K. A. Clark, Manager
GALENA, MARYLAND

Glen Mary Farm

Outstanding herd

Herd bulls: Quiet Lad of Bordulac, Geneleric of Cremona, Earl Eric of Glen Mary.

Heath Steele, Great Mills, Md.

CHURN CREEK FARMS

Always have a nice lot of heifers for sale. See the ones now offered by Juana's General 4th of Ada.

Gwynne H. Jones, Mgr., Worton, Md.

Mt. Airy Farms

We are now offering for sale Karamon Monoc 511021, a 4-year-old grandson of Eventuation of Page. He was the Second Prize young bull at the 1937 Maryland sale. His daughters have averaged more than we are asking for him.

A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland

COWPENS FARM

Aberdeen-Angus of Quality
All Animals Registered and Accredited.
Visitors are Always Welcome

F. L. LaMotte, Owner J. K. Gent, Manager
TOWSON, MARYLAND

"The best cow ever raised on Mixter Farm."

Before I purchased her on June 9, 1925, Mixter Faithful had dropped three heifers —Mixter Farm Faithful 124227, Mixter Golden Faith 151345 AR, Mixter Golden Queen 166695; and one bull, Mixter Hardwick 107510 AR. On June 10, 1925 she dropped May Royal's Majesty 117245 AR, a sire which proved of inestimable value to the Guernsey breed. This bull was used in the herd of Emmadine Farm and in 1932 he was sold for $7500 to Colonel T. L. Huston, to head his herd at Brunswick, Georgia. "Majesty" begot 89 registered daughters, 68 registered sons.

Next, Mixter Faithful had twin males which died shortly after birth. Then came her two sons, Foremost Masterpiece 159266 AR, and Foremost Nobly Born 182562 AR, followed by the great cow, Valor's Faithful 364627 AR. "Masterpiece" died young. He begot 44 registered daughters, 39 registered sons. "Nobly Born" is one of the chief herd sires at Emmadine Farm. He has 58 registered daughters, 26 registered sons.

Valor's Faithful was sired by Langwater Valor 79775 AR. She held the World's Record (when made) in Class F. with a production of 14084.6 lbs. milk, 755.2 lbs. B. F. and in Class AA. with 20011.7 lbs. milk, 976.5 lbs. B. F. Valor's Faithful is the dam of Foremost Noble Girl 506987 AR which has recently completed a record in Class DD of 15437.7 lbs. milk, 806.95 lbs. B. F.

Foremost Faithful Supreme 211205 AR was Mixter Faithful's seventh son. A young bull when he died, he begot 28 registered daughters, 28 registered sons.

On January 10, 1938, Mixter Faithful dropped Superb's Faithful 410579 AR which has made **four AR records**, as follows:

Class G 12981.6 lbs. M., 662.1 lbs. F
Class CC 17363.3 lbs. M., 931.5 lbs. F
(3d place in CC, 6th in C)
Class AA 17469.0 lbs. M., 918.2 lbs. F
Class AA 19678.7 lbs. M., 1077.24 lbs. F
(1st place and **World's Record**, when made)

On December 12th of the same year, Mixter Faithful dropped Foremost Keepsake 441712 AR., whose record in Class G was 10866.0 lbs. milk 616.5 lbs. B. F.

The next year Mixter Faithful dropped a male calf that died young.

Mixter Faithful's next son, Foremost Faithful Fulfillment 243195, now used in the herd at Emmadine Farm, is only four years old. For awhile he was leased to Crocker Farms, Cortland, New York. He is the sire of 28 birth reported daughters.

On May 27th, 1937, when Mixter Faithful was eighteen and a half years old, she dropped her sixteenth calf and tenth son, Foremost Majestic 260092. At serviceable age "Majestic" was leased by Mr. Henry Leeds for use in his fine herd at Westwood, New Jersey, but he is now one of the four outstanding herd sires in use at Emmadine Farm. He has 30 birth reported daughters.

Through these illustrious sons and daughters, Mixter Faithful has over 4000 descendants. When I paid $12,700 for her at the Mixter Dispersal Sale probably many folks shook their heads doubtfully and remarked that no cow **could** be worth that much money. But Mixter Faithful has proved one of the best investments ever made for Emmadine Farm. A cow can be called truly **great** when she produces daughters whose records surpass her own—World Record cows; and whose sons transmit to their offspring the superior characteristics and high production of their dam. One has only to look at the records of her sons and daughters to know that Mixter Faithful is pre-eminently entitled to rank high among the notable cows of the breed. Because of her records of production and reproduction, several years ago by popular vote of Guernsey breeders she was accorded fifth place among the ten best cows known to Guernsey history. Were a poll to be taken today, I am of the opinion she would rank even higher in view of the development of the Faithful family in the past five years.

Incidentally, Mixter Faithful is the only one of the ten on that illustrious Honor Roll now living. On December 17, 1940, she celebrated her twenty-second birthday. If the word "celebrate" sounds inappropriate in speaking of a cow, it seems warranted by the fact that several Guernsey breeders remembered Faithful's birthday with cards and telegrams, including a wire from the American Guernsey Cattle Club. And John Clark, who bred Mixter Faithful, telephoned from Caumsett Farm that evening to in-

(Please turn to page 55)

Chartley Farm

Visitors Cordially Invited
To Inspect Our Aberdeen-Angus Herd
"Come to Maryland for Quality"

SHIRLEY & SON, REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

ROLLING HILLS FARM

Our Herd, strong in Marshall, Revolution, Elba and Erica blood lines, is headed by the Grand Champion of the 1940 Maryland Breeders Sale, Andelot Junior Eric 564106.

A. D. Anderson, Catonsville, Maryland

COLD SATURDAY FARM

We will offer in the Maryland Sale on May 5th some of our best young females, including, for the first time, several daughters of Jock of Wheatland. All are splendid foundation material and some are real show prospects. Two are described here.

Maryland Blackbird C. S. 593876
Calved March 4, 1940 by Jock of Wheatland and out of Oglelawn Blackbird 10th our good show cow who placed 1st as a Senior yearling at the 1939 International and was made grand champion Female of the 1940 Maryland State Fair.

Queen Quality C. S. 571049
Calved September 3, 1939 by Andelot Prince Quality out of Queen of Rosemere 303d by Queenmere 70th. This is one of the best heifers we have ever raised. She made a good record as senior calf in our 1940 Show Herd and is a wonderful prospect for next year.

★

Herd Sires

JOCK of WHEATLAND
By Repeater of Wheatland

EPPONIAN 12th of ROSEMERE
By Eileenmere 61st

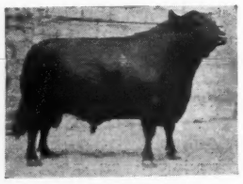
Herd Bangs and T. B. Accredited

H. H. Hackney
Owner

Finksburg, Maryland

Peter McIver
Herdsman

WICKWIRE EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND



Imp. Bemaster of Dalmeny
Champion at Perth, the Highland and the Royal. Also Champion of Britain.

A well bred herd of imported and domestic cattle with the true Ballindalloch strains represented.

At Last . . .

We have on offer not one or two but several first class young bulls, three of them imported in dam. Also

a number of Bull Calves

By Imp. Bemaster of Dalmeny, Perth, Highland and Royal Champion winner of the Breeders' Cup, the Guerrero Cup, the Auctioneers' Cup, the Estanguet Cup, the Ballindalloch Cup, the Harviestoun Cup, the Challenge Trophy, the Gold Medal for Best Bull of the Breed, and the special Royal Centenary Gold Medal.

GEORGE K. BAILEY, Owner CHARLES E. LONG, Supt.

Hoosier News—"*Land of Good Aberdeen-Angus*"

State Breeders Sale to be held Thursday, April 17th

By Fred Hahne

The Journal today wishes to direct attention to the forthcoming Indiana State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders auction sale which will be held at Lafayette, on Thursday, April 17, 1941, with Maj. W. A. Rafferty, Greenacre Farms, Morocco, secretary and sales manager. On this occasion as usual the breeders of Indiana will assemble a splendid lot of breeding cattle for public appraisal. The Journal wishes to take this occasion to assure those in the Indiana area that this annual sale event will afford an opportunity to make some splendid foundation herd selections and to invite your attention to the next issue of the Journal for detailed information.

Whether it is realized or not, Indiana, is fast forging ahead with Aberdeen-Angus herds are increasing in numbers rapidly, and justly so for no other breed will fit better into the agricultural scheme of the Hoosier state. Well do we remember a few years back when we travelled the state visiting the breeders and their herds which numbered but a few in comparison with the vastly increased number of herds now operating.

There are a sufficient number of breeders within the state today to make possible a special three to four page section in each issue of the Journal, and to our way of thinking the quality of the cattle in today's herds demands a real publicity campaign which could and should be carried on regularly. These suggestions are not offered as criticism, for Indiana has done a nice share in the promotion of the breed through the Aberdeen-Angus Journal over a long period of years. However, there is so much more to be accomplished at this time that your breed publication would like to join in the development of a program that would bring to the breeders of Indiana their rightful share of the increased business within the breed.

A section filled with Indiana news each issue, this news to be supported by a liberal amount of dislay space in which individual breeders could present their herds and sale stock would work wonders in a very short while. Plenty of good illustrations with which to liven up the stories will be appreciated. Pasture scenes, equipment scenes, individual animals, herd bulls and top breeding matrons, always make attractive and worth while publicity. No man receiving the Journal and studying closely the beautiful illustrations can resist long creating a desire to own and have upon his farm specimens of this noble beef breed—"the fastest growing beef breed in America."

Correspondence relative to a program for your own herd will be appreciated and treated in strict confidence. Let us help you put Indiana on the map in a bigger and more vigorous way. The results will be pleasing and profitable. Join us in boosting Indiana breeders and their herds today—together we can get the job done.

In the mean time should you be one of the contributors to the state sale the Journal will be happy to know immediately just what you will be consigning. Copies of the breeding running out at least two generations, together with suitable comment on the individuals will put this office in position to better present your share of the offering. Write this office today, please.

—o—

McNabb & Hendrix report "all out" on females, but they do call attention to a fine set of young bulls by Barbarian of Rosemere 100th and Edwin B., a good son of Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International grand champion who is also half brother to Envious Blackcap B. 6th the 1939 International grand champion. Better see them.

—o—

A Nice Group.

Clifford Lacey, Fountain City, Indiana, purchased six nice, deep bodied heifers from McNabb & Hendrix of French Lick, Indiana, his herd bull is a youngster "closely related to the Elliott Brown herd of Iowa" says Mr. Lacey, who has the only registered Aberdeen-Angus herd in his township. He is happy with his little herd in that every member has recently passed all tests for T. B. and bangs. Upon the success of these new herds will depend largely the general success of the breed in the future. Prolific as Aberdeen-Angus cattle are they soon will grow into good sized herds from which will be sent out still other cattle to form still other pure bred herds, and so it goes down "The March of Time", with Aberdeen-Angus undisputedly the fastest growing breed of beef cattle in America. (Please turn to page 55

Pedigrees .. ..

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 25c. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Indian Hill Farms

Registered Aberdeen-Angus
Herd Bangs Accredited

R. F. D. 3 ROCHESTER, INDIANA

PRIDE'S BLACK EARL 564455

Heads this herd just established with a selection of Blackbirds; Blackcaps; Elba, and Eisa Trojan Ericas.

R. H. ROBINSON, WOLCOTT, INDIANA

Rider Stock Farms

Breeders of thick low-set top quality Aberdeen-Angus. Combining the finest of blood lines available. Some good young heifers and young bulls for sale at reasonable prices.

V. D. RIDER, Monticello, Indiana

Females all Sold

We do have some choice bull calves sired by Barbarian of Rosemere 100th and Edwin B., a good breeding son of Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International Grand Champion Bull, and a half brother to Envious Blackcap B, 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull.

McNABB & HENDRIX

French Lick, Indiana

Gin Creek Farm

Now Offers Bulls . . .

We have ready for the trade a nice lot of the good kind of young bulls. They are the right type.

Herd Headed by
Epponian of Maplemere
and
Eroica of Secondino Farm

Secondino Bros., Universal, Ind.

Greenacre Farms

Breeders of Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Invite you to inspect the young superbly bred heifers and bulls that we have on offer. They are sired by top bulls and out of our good producing cows. The herd is uniform in type and of popular breeding, including McHenry Barbaras, Blackcaps, Juana, Eisa, Enchantress and Elba Ericas. We have the kind you want.

W. A. RAFFERTY

Joe Dvorak, Herdsman MOROCCO, INDIANA

Pridemere Joe 3d 600454 Calved September 5th, 1939

Blackcapmere C. 2d 504458	Prizemere 50th 379996	Prizemere 9th 369132
		Pride of Rosemere 6th 185092
	Blackcap of Rosemere 33d 400210	Prizemere 32d
		Blackcap of Rosemere 16th
Pride of Rosemere 207th 431889	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th 369132
		Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372
	Pride C. B. 20th 337379	Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566
		Pride C. B. 8th 279436

We think this young bull will suit the critical buyer.

J. O. Cole, owner, -:- Peru, Indiana

BERNIE HOSTETLER, Herdsman

Kentucky—*"Blue Grass and Doddies"*

By Fred Hahne

Breeders Sale at Lexington, Friday, May 2d

The Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders have selected Friday, May 2d, as the date when they will sell another fine lot of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding cattle at public auction at Lexington. This is the day following the Huggins sale at Danrdige, Tennessee, and the two should attract buyers from a wide area. It is fine that such good cooperation can be had as it will make it possible for many more folks to attend both events, thus increasing the crowd at both places.

Kentucky breeders have long since stood in the front row of Aberdeen-Angus accomplishments, many fine show animals have come from their herds, many of which are of long standing and noted far and wide for the quality and the breeding that accompanies these animals of excellent individuality. If the reader will but scan carefully the display advertisements on this page he will soon be convinced that Kentucky is a progressive Aberdeen-Angus state and that Kentucky bred Doddies fill the requirements of today's critics as they did in the days of yore. With the single exception perhaps that these herds are today manned by a finer, higher quality and type of herd bulls than in years gone by. Perhaps this statement might be a trifle misleading. No reflection is cast upon the quality of bulls used in the building of these herds, for in almost every instance the best that could be found were used and that is largely the reason why the herds of Kentucky today are of such high quality. But, what we mean to say is that these breeders have not allowed themselves to rest on their laurels, on the contrary they have been keen cattlemen, alert to any possible phase of improvement and for that reason are still demanding the tops when it comes to the selection of herd bulls.

Thus those who can possibly plan to be present at this spring's auction can reasonably expect, and they will find, an even higher type and quality of breeding cattle on offer than at any previous auction sale held by the Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association. It will be well to watch closely for further announcements on this sale to appear in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, and to procure at the earliest possible date a copy of the catalog which will supply detailed information concerning each and every animal to be exposed on that occasion.

If there ever was a time when good Aberdeen-Angus were more popular than they are today, we fail to recall that time. Auction sales afford a most excellent opportunity to witness public appraisal of individuals and breeding.

Lynnwood

The heifers which we advertised have all been sold. We do have a grand lot of early spring and late fall calves, and shall be happy to show them to you, now for future delivery.

M. T. MINOR
DANVILLE, KENTUCKY

Hill Crest Farms

Our Cows—Ever since we started breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle we have given much thought to the cow herd. We have constantly culled our cow herd and we are proud that our herd is uniform in type, and producing a uniform lot of calves that mature early that are easy keepers and the kind that make good profits.

Our Bulls—Even more particular have we been in the selection and use of herd bulls. In the herd in service are Echo of Hill Crest, Echoberry, and a full brother to Louisville grand champion steer in 1937.

Young Stock for Sale—If you are in need of heifers or young bulls and want the easy feeding, thick, blocky, short legged type, Hill Crest Farms is a place to come. You are always welcome.

J. H. QUISENBERRY
WINCHESTER, Rt. 2 Kentucky

Clarkland Farms

Now Offer for Sale . . .

6 Choice Weanling Heifers
6 Choice Weanling Bulls.
16 Choice Bred Heifers

★ ★ ★

and

15 Thick Blocky Steer Calves suitable for club work.

Visitors always welcome.

Lexington, : Kentucky
John Beaton, Herdsman Address:
R. M. CLARK, Rt. 4. JULIUS G. CLARK, Rt. 7

Hill's Angus

Good Females:
Along with insisting upon top bred sires, we have rigidly demanded approved breeding in our females. We have an exceptionally fine group of Blackcaps, and nicely bred Ericas. If you want the best in blood lines with the type that is tops today, come to our farm. We have what you want. Either bulls or bred or open heifers.

S. A. Hill
Harrodsburg, Kentucky

Dixie Stock Farms

We can Supply your needs
Our Herd is large. We have a grand lot of young Bulls and Heifers that are ready for inspection. See them, visitors always welcome.

Our Herd Bulls
Eileenmere 176th, full brother to Blackcap Tolan 35th; Ballmere 2d, by Eileenmere 32d; Prizemere of Lavillon; Burgess of B. M.; Eileenmere 15th of Greenwood; and Blackcap King S. All siring typey calves.

A. T. & J. I. SANDERS
Lancaster, Kentucky

Allenhurst

Headed by
Allenmere 544672

Allenhurst Type
The Packers Type

Young Stock for Sale

R.F.D. 2

J. Harvey Allen, Lexington, Ky.

Land O' Goshen
Our Herd Bulls: A son of Prizemere 32d and Ames Plantation Black Belmore, and an Imported Canadian Junior Champion, also a Briarcliff bull and some of our own breeding. We will have cattle in the Kentucky Sale. Sold out until then.
W. B. BELKNAP, GOSHEN, KENTUCKY
15 Miles East of Louisville on Route U. S. 42

The Pines
Now offer a few bred cows, and bred and open heifers. Also a number of good young bulls. They are by White's Barbarian, our herd sire. Come see what we have.
GEORGE MIDDEN & SONS, Cynthiana, Ky.

Woodsacres

The Herd Bulls
Eileenmere 301st 564872 and Dell's Evolution 485806
Head our herd of sixty Blackcap, Blackbird, Elba and Enchantress Trojan Erica cows and heifers. "Inquiries welcomed."

E. D. AXTON, Skylight, Ky.

Tennessee—*"Hills, Dales and Pasture Lands"*

To Have Two Auction Sales This Spring—Attend Them

By Fred Hahne

Attention is first invited to the East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale to be held at Knoxville, on Thursday, March 20th, at the Fair Grounds, when sixty head of bulls mostly of serviceable ages will be sold. Mr. Tom J. Hitch, Louisville, is the secretary and will be happy to supply anyone with a catalog giving the breeding and other details. Place your order for the catalog today.

—o—

New Herd in Tennessee.

Mr. O. C. Hopkins, Kelso, Tennessee, writes to tell Journal readers that he has started a new herd of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle through the purchase of four heifers from Tip Top Stock Farms, Covington, Indiana, Mr. Frank Y. Shelby, owner; together with a bull from the Mrs. Jennie Collier herd, Pleasant Cove Farm, McMinnville, Tennessee. Both Mr. and Mrs. Hopkins are enthusiastic about their beginning in the Aberdeen-Angus business and hope soon to have a real herd.

—o—

French Broad Claims May 1st.

French Broad Farms, Dandridge, Tennessee, have claimed Thursday, May 1st, as the time at which another outstanding offering of richly bred cattle will be brought before the public. Dr. Huggins and his son, Dorman, have for many years been creating at French Broad one of the nation's leading herds of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle in whose veins flow the blood of great International grand champion bulls. Buyers at their 1940 auction found a great lot of cattle which met their every requirement as to quality, type, attractiveness and lowsetness. The owners promise for the 1941 sale an offering that they believe will outclass any of their previous efforts. Keep this date in mind. Watch the Journal for details and in the meantime get your name on their mailing list to receive the catalog which will be issued in due course.

Blount County

Good Young Bulls . . . .

Blount County Breeders are now offering a number of well bred prospective herd sires, of the type that breeds both style and quality. For choice breeding cattle, write:

Lynton A. Caldwell, Secretary
ROCKFORD, TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation

Now on Offer . .

We are offering for sale a number of choicely bred heifer calves and yearling heifers at moderate prices. Also a few good yearling bulls.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. Scott, Manager **Hobart Ames, Owner**

General 26th of Lonjac 542189

MAC-MOR FARMS

We are consigning seven bulls to the East Tennessee Round Up Sale on March 20th. These are bulls from twelve to fourteen months of age and are the right type and breeding. They are really good, and will do any one some good work on a pure-bred or grade herd. Come and see them before the sale.

★ ★ ★

Farm located just West of the Knoxville Municipal Airport.
MENTOR, TENNESSEE

East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

60 Lots Bull Sale 60 Lots

An attractive lot of well-bred, stocky, thick, low set bulls from which either herd or stock bulls may be selected. Ages from twelve to fourteen months.

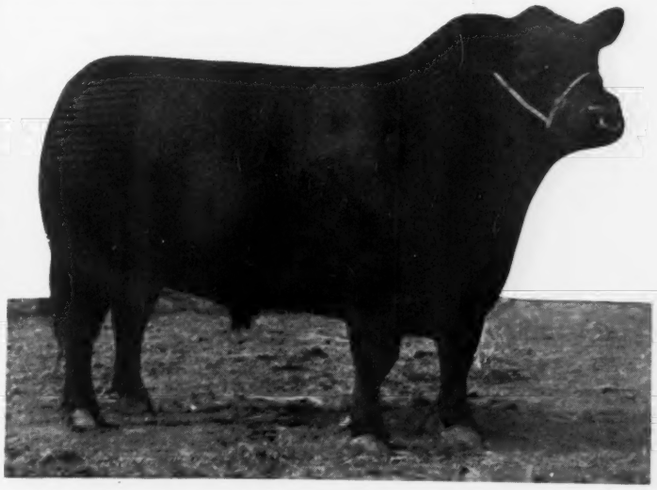
Thursday, March 20th, 1941 12:30 P. M.

to be held at KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE Fair Grounds

For Catalog Address:

TOM J. HITCH, Secretary
Louisville, Tennessee

By all means procure the catalogs for these Tennessee Auction Sales.



Erinthian
of French Broad 5th

Remember
Our Annual Sale

May 1st
1 9 4 1

Get on our
Mailing List Now

French Broad Farms, Dandridge, Tennessee

The DEFINITION OF MODERN SERVICE in FORT WORTH

One is often unable to realize why he doesn't like some particular hotel. The most common fault is lack of personal guest service and attention. There is a great difference between this type of hotel and the Hotel TEXAS. The modern service rendered Guests in this distinctive address is a thing of pride from the doorman to the manager himself. Combining this natural Texas feature with the delightful Modernly Appointed Guest Rooms, excellent facilities and modern up-to-date Eating Rooms you have a true definition of . . . Hotel Texas.

The DEN FORT WORTH'S Bright NIGHT SPOT

Buys Show Cattle

By Fred Hahne

Mr. Knight of Louisiana Selects from Kershaw

One of the important transactions from the sunny south to come to the attention of the Journal recently is found in the selection of five head of young show cattle which Mr. Will Knight, of Caspiana, Louisiana, made from the L. R. Kershaw herd at Muskogee, Oklahoma. These cattle represent the top breeding in the Kershaw herd and they are good enough individually to have gone anywhere in the country, and undoubtedly will give a good account of themselves in the hands of Mr. Knight who already has a large herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle in his Gulf coast pastures, where we saw last year a goodly share of them.

This group is composed of three bulls and a pair of heifers including Revolution of Muskogee 3d 590100 whose blood lines are made up of well known tribes and backed by such great bulls as the International grand champions Revolution 100th and Blackcap Revolution, by Earl Marshall, as well as Belford and the Imported bull Evaxus of Ballindalloch by the famous Jorum of Ballindalloch. On the maternal line the granddam is a granddaughter of both Imp. Essence of Maisemore and Imp. Rosehaugh Sincerity. This youngster is a son of Revolution 3d of Strathmore, one of the nation's outstanding breeding bulls and a bull of excellent quality and type throughout, in service in the Kershaw herd.

Elberon 5th, thick, soggy and close to the ground was considered by Mr. Kershaw to be one of the best bulls produced in his herd in years. He is by Elberon 3d whose sire is a grandson of both the International grand champion Erwin C. and old Earl Marshall. His dam is by a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th, while he is also a grandson of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. He is a double bred Elba Tweeny bull that should make good anywhere.

Revolution Mere 2d is a son of Hanes Eileenmere 2d by the famous breeding bull Hanes Eileenmere who has for himself quite a show yard record, being a half brother to Tolan's International grand champion bull Eileenmere 85th and the three times International grand champion cow, Blackcap

Revolution of Muskogee 3d 590100 — **Calved September 30, 1939**

Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revoution 287269
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052
	Blackcap M. K. 2d 427028	Brevier 3d 350362
		Blackcap Empress 4th 321844
Edinbro of Muskogee 6th 464781	Evaxus 6th of Page 444916	Evaxus of Ballindalloch 428984
		Eline E. 4th of Page 260346
	Edinbro of Muskogee 3d 439523	Exterline 404825
		Edinbro of Muskogee 2d 410067

Elberon 5th 595453 — **Calved March 28, 1940**

Elberon 3d 468019	Enlate Marshall 415310	Enlate 209477
		Evora S. 308300
	Elba Tweeny 12th 433185	Blackcap Monarch 12th 404001
		Elba Tweeny 7th 406666
Elba Tweeny 58th 595451	Burgessmere 455936	Eileenmere 15th 398457
		Miss Burgess Harrison 22d
	Elba Tweeny 11th 433184	Blackcap Monarch 12th 404001
		Elba Tweeny 6th 404000

Revolution Mere 2d 599644 — **Calved June 6, 1940**

Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Blackcap Effie J. 3d 396932
	Blackcap Folora 5th 425749	Blackcap Prince Lad 406411
		Blackbird Folora 3d 396934
Queen of Strathmore 6th 504086	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052
	Queen Harrison 44th 432282	Blackcap Revolution 287269
		Queen Ann 11th 354698

Pride of Muskogee 44th 570562 — **Calved September 15, 1939**

Muskogee Marshall 464792	Prince Marshall 261280	Earl Marshall 183780
		Pride McHenry 46th 82428
	Muskogee Blackcap 5th 420410	Black Marshall 4th 321831
		Muskogee Blackcap 273340
Pride Ann 10th of Tierra Alta 542463	Berberian of F. B. 396035	Perinthian 323447 (Imp.)
		Blackbird 5th of French Broad
	Pride Ann 6th of Tierra 369282	Problem 2d 179439
		Pride Ann 4th of Tierra Alta

Blackbird of Muskogee 135th 599617 — **Calved May 15, 1940**

Muskogee Marshall 464792	Prince Marshall 261280	Earl Marshall 183780
		Pride McHenry 46th 82428
	Muskogee Blackcap 5th 420410	Black Marshall 4th 321831
		Muskogee Blackcap 273340
Blackbird of Muskogee 58th 478124	Muskogee 207th 420400	Black Marshall 4th 321831
		Ethinol of Muskogee 2d 386477
	Blackbird of Muskogee 34th 434781	Erwin Evergreen 381237
		Blackbird of Muskogee 17th

Tolan 35th. His dam is a daughter of the International grand champion Revolution 100th by Blackcap Revolution by Earl Marshall. She is Queen of Strathmore 6th one of the outstanding matrons in the Kershaw breeding herd, her dam Queen Harrison 44th was a wonderfully deep smooth cow, a daughter of Blackcap Revolution who was considered one of the best International grand champion sons of old Earl Marshall.

The heifers, Pride of Muskogee 44th and Blackbird of Muskogee 135th, are both daughters of Muskogee Marshall, considered one of the top breeding bulls in the Kershaw herd. He is a son of the International grand champion bull Prince Marshall the first son of old Earl Marshall to win the International grand championship. Muskogee Marshall's dam is a daughter of Black Marshall 11th who was the 1924 International grand champion son of Earl Marshall and his third dam is by the famous breeding bull Ben Hur of Lone Dell.

Pride of Muskogee 44th has for dam a daughter of Berberian of F. B. who is a son of the International grand champion Imp. Perinthian upon whose blood lines is built a greater portion of that most successful herd owned by the Higgins in Tennessee. She descends on the maternal side from that splendid Pride tribe so highly prized by the Hills in their Tierra Alta herd in Texas.

Blackbird of Muskogee 135th's dam has for sire a Kershaw bred son of Black Marshall 4th, who is also a grandson of the many times grand champion Plowman who was the sire of the International grand champion Playman of Sunbeam who also won the grand championship for bulls at the Sesqui-Centennial at Philadelphia for the Fullertons. She will show in the summer yearling class this year and together with her mate will be hard ones to beat.

Mr. Knight is to be congratulated upon his selections at this time and the Journal wishes him the best of success with these cattle not alone in the show rings of the southland but in his breeding herd as well. We well remember the days when the show herd from Muskogee was one of the top notch herds on the big circuits, since those days Mr. Kershaw has been concentrating his efforts on building a better herd individually and has succeeded wonderfully in his work.

—o—

Starting New Herd in Oklahoma.

Mr. C. W. Cotton, C. W. Cotton Supply Company, Tulsa, Oklahoma, sends along a subscription and tells the Journal that he is starting a new herd of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. This is but one of the many new herds that have been started in Oklahoma during the past few months and the prospects are that many more will find their beginnings during 1941.

—o—

Monday March 17th for Oklahoma.

Here's a case of duplication, however the two sales are sufficiently far apart that they should not interfere with each other. March 17th—Good Old St. Patrick's Day—finds both the Central Iowa sale at Marshalltown under the management of Clair G. Mason, and the Oklahoma Breeders under the management of Dean W. L. Blizzard, selling at Barn 2, at the Oklahoma City Stock Yards. This item has to do with the latter sale. Twenty-Eight Breeders have gone together to submit from their herds a total of thirty-three bulls and thirty-seven females. A collection that is rich in the blood of old Earl Marshall, through his great International grand champion son Blackcap Revolution and his International grand champion son Revolution 100th, Revolution 50th, The Earl of Strathmore, the International grand champion Prince Marshall, the Eileenmeres, and many other of the breed's outstanding breeding bulls, including the great bulls bred at both Sunbeam Farms, of Miami, and the Kershaw farm at Muskogee. These latter two herds having supplied much of the foundation material in the herds represented. Thus it will readily be seen that Dean Blizzard has assembled for this occasion a great collection of well bred bulls and females alike.

The sale will begin promptly at 12:30 p. m. and Col. Roy Johnston, will preside in the auction box. The Journal urges every man interested to procuring either bulls or females to be in attendance, to come early sale day morning and to carefully inspect the various offerings. Better breeding will not be offered anywhere and the numbers are sufficient to permit careful selections in both the bull and female sections. By all means address the manager for your copy of the sale catalog today.

Breeding and Feeder Cattle

For sale at all times. I have enjoyed the greatest business in the history of my herd during the past year. Write me your wants or stop and see me.

JOHNSON WORKMAN RUSSELL, KANSAS

Sunny Side Farms Founded 1937

Herd Bulls: Black Marshall Ryan 535093 and Quality Sunbeam 13th 139487—Marshall and Revolution.

721 East Second Street

E. R. Fillmore & Son, Cushing, Oklahoma

Two herds—One management

Eylar Ranch, Denton

Sunflower Farms, Everest

★ ★ ★

Several young bulls 10-14 months old.

Jas. Swartz, Mgr., Everest, Kansas

Simons Angus Farms

Our Fort Worth consignment, DANIEL of MAIZE 566098; DAVIE of MAIZE 576657 and MARY REVEL 2d of MAIZE 576655. All by Burgess 25th 472598.

Mrs. John A. Simon, Maize, Kansas

Applewood Bandolier 62d

My new sire from the Ed Polka herd that is being mated to the open heifers advertised in the December issue. From the service of QUALITY SUNBEAM 9th I am offering:

NINE YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE

8-10 months old.

Fred P. Chilen

MILTONVALE, KANSAS

Highland Stock Farms

KEEP US IN MIND

Our '41 models look to be the best set of calves we have ever turned out at Highland factory as they are thick, blocky fellows with short heads and necks and are sired by Plowman's Revolution 534639, our young herd bull who stood first in his class at Better Livestock Day last year. Let us solve your bull problems for you. "When better cattle are built—Highland will build them."

Ralph & Marvin Poland

Chapman KANSAS Junction City

Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n

Monday, March 17th, 1941

Barn 2, Stock Yards, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

33 Bulls Sale begins promptly at 12:30 p. m. **37 Females**

The Consignors:

John H. Kaney	Blackwell, Oklahoma	George Melott	Pond Creek, Oklahoma
Arless Ellison	Pauls Valley, Oklahoma	Hiatt Bros.	Newkirk, Oklahoma
D. E. Little	Eufaula, Oklahoma	Fred H. Reusch	Tulsa, Oklahoma
S. C. Fullerton	Miami, Oklahoma	Dayton Rose	Bearden, Oklahoma
C. C. Clark	Goltry, Oklahoma	R. L. Simpson, Jr.	Eufaula, Oklahoma
A. Floyd	Ada, Oklahoma	Carlton Corbin	Ada, Oklahoma
Wallace Wennet	Capron, Oklahoma	E. R. Robbins	Pawnee, Oklahoma
Clifford C. Goodrich	Columbus, Kansas	Fred Robbins	Pawnee, Oklahoma
Lonigan Bros.	Loyal, Oklahoma	Chas. T. Bates	Ada, Oklahoma
B. J. Rhodes	Enid, Oklahoma	J. C. Simpson	Eufaula, Oklahoma
Earl W. Nelson	Lahoma, Oklahoma	A. T. Simpson	Eufaula, Oklahoma
Ray Estill	Goltry, Oklahoma	Oscar Winchester & Sons	Waukomis, Oklahoma
Troy L. Hudson	Supply, Oklahoma	J. F. Pfeiffer	Orlando, Oklahoma
Arley Hudson	Supply, Oklahoma	Curtis Floyd	Coalgate, Oklahoma

An Excellent Opportunity to buy Breeding Stock

For Catalog Address

W. L. Blizzard, Sale Mgr., -:- Stillwater, Okla.

COL. ROY JOHNSTON, Auctioneer. LT. GOV. JAMES E. BERRY, Stillwater Ntl. Bank, Clerk of Sale

Wm. Hansen & Sons Dispersal

By Dick Hahne

Cattle Divided Among Breeders from Eight Different States

Perhaps some of you feel otherwise about dispersion sales, but I always have a certain feeling of, say sadness, when a good herd of females is disbanded. Why, I do not know, for certainly it is much better to have them distributed among other breeders, where they can go ahead and produce quality calves, than it would be to part with them in any other manner.

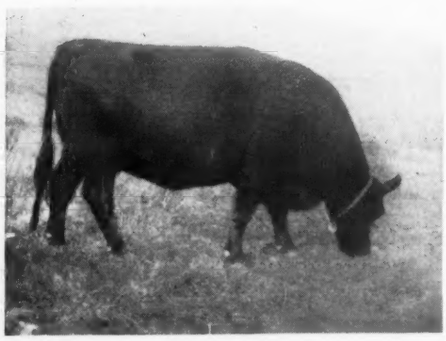
The sale was scheduled for one o'clock Saturday afternoon, January 18th, at DeWitt, Iowa, but due to the extreme icy roads in this part of the state, with very little travel being done on the highways the mid part of this same week I left home Friday afternoon late and drove through to DeWitt. The trip ordinarily would take less than five hours, but today, with the roads so slick it took over seven to make it to DeWitt.

On arrival in town it was much too late to drop in at the sale barn, so drove directly to the little hotel and met Leslie Hamilton and his wife from Good Hope, Illinois, and a Mr. S. S. Boyer, Smithville, Texas, both here for the business of purchasing some of these cattle. While talking to Les, found that Bill Barton was to arrive on the ten o'clock train, so at train time we drove to the depot, but no Bill, although we did pick up three passengers, one from Indiana, one from Ohio, and all three headed for the same destination—the Hansen sale.

Saturday morning the roads were still quite bad, with little indication that they would get any better, on arrival at the barns we found that very few men were on hand to examine the cattle, in fact the chances for a real sale were looking pretty slim until nearly noon when more arrived. I guess everyone had the same idea, that the bad roads would keep competition away from the sale and that a good chance prevailed to pick up some good breeding stock at a real bargain, for after all we all attend sales to buy the best at the lowest possible figure, not to see who will pay the most for any certain individual.

Breeders were present from nine states that I could count, knowing the men and their homes, but it could be that other states were represented, however on final count the cattle were sent into eight states including, Iowa, Missouri, Illinois, Minnesota, Ohio, Indiana, Texas and North Carolina, a good spread of territory for the first sale to be held in the mid-west this year. The ringside was filled to overflowing at the start of the sale.

BLACKBIRD BESSIE MAY W. H. 489913—Another former 4-H champion heifer (Blue Ribbon Blackbird) sold bred to Elvanier for a spring calf. Also purchased by Ideal Stock Farm, Louisville, Ohio, for $255.00.



The cattle were all gentle and were to be found in a large barn just west of the sale barn proper, where the females were all turned loose in large pens and the buyers could go right in and look them over closely ahead of the sale. The cattle went through the ring in a hurry as only the bulls were led on halter, the females were run into the ring unaided by halter and after being sold were let out the other side of the ring into large lots, later to be separated and put back into the pens and loaded into the trucks.

GEORGINA of POPE 2d 561547—Top female of the William Hansen & Sons dispersal sale brought $475.00.

The cows and calves were the first to sell, the first three head to come into the ring bringing two-ninety, three-sixty and three-seventy-five respectively, putting us all at ease, for we knew that the cattle were being appreciated and that these good females would bring somewhere near their true worth. Of the thirty-six females sold, nine brought over three hundred, with the top cow, Georgina of Pope 2d 561547, bringing four hundred and seventy-five dollars and going to the neighboring state of Missouri.

At last count sixteen head were scheduled for Missouri, ten for Illinois. These two states taking the bulk of the cattle from this sale, with several of the tops going to Ohio. These thirty-six females, listed in the sale catalog, sold for an average price of two hundred thirty-five dollars and sixty-nine cents. There were also sixteen young heifers, owned by Hansen, that sold this day. These cattle were purchased by Hansen from the Fidlar herd and they were bred just like the other sale cattle as Mr. Fidlar had been using a former Laudmere sire. Katro 4th of Page, a son of General of Page, and the dams of these calves had all originally been purchased from the Hansen herd. One pair of these little heifers sold for one hundred and thirty dollars and went to the John & Elliott Brown herd, Rose Hill, Iowa.

The bull auction did not average as much as the females, only nine bulls sold, and for an average of a little over one hundred and seventy-eight dollars. Tildon Guyer, Lost Nation, Iowa, purchased Elvanier 494398, a Finlarig Elba, sired by Envoy of Erin, that good P. J. Donohoe sire, for two-fifty. Another of the tops was the old herd sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 3d, a son of Eileenmere 15th. He sold to Lloyd Dudgeon, Hedrick, Iowa, for an even two hundred and another was Laudmere Jantzen, son of Jantzen the $3,100.00 bull that sold in the Hamilton Brothers sale last year to Hartley Stock Farm, who brought two hundred and remained close to home, going to Edward Wiese, Dixon, Iowa.

In all, the sale was a real success. Hansens were pleased to see so many friends and breeders present and we were all sorry to see the herd dispersed and also sorry that many of those present had to go home without any cattle. Some present paid more than they anticipated, some managed to pick up a few real bargains, but all cattle sold were bargains, and good additions to the other herds. Those who did not buy helped Hansens by their presence.

Col. Roy Johnson, Belton, Missouri, did another of his fine jobs in putting the cattle in the bank. Bill Barton made one of the shortest talks on record, and one of the best, and a telegram from Mal Hansen informing that he was a proud father of a baby girl, will make this a day long remembered for the Hansen family.

SUMMARY:

45 Head,	$10,005.00, average	$222.33
9 Bulls,	1,520.00, average	168.88
36 Cows,	8,485.00, average	257.92
Top 5 Head,	1,880.00, average	376.00
Top 10 Head,	3,420.00, average	342.00
Top 15 Head,	4,760.00, average	317.33
Top 20 Head,	5,960.00, average	298.00
Top Bull—Elvanier 494398, calved August 17, 1933, sire, Envoy of Erin 466275; Tildon Guyer, Lost Nation, Iowa		250.00
Top Cow—Georgina of Pope 2d 561547, calved September 12, 1938; sire, Blackcap Edward 520267; Ted J. Sanders, Cameron, Missouri		475.00

BULLS:

Blackcap Eileenmere 3d 456462, calved October 8, 1931. Sire, Eileenmere 15th 398-457. Lloyd Dudgeon, Hedrick, Iowa	200.00
Elvanier 494398, calved August 17, 1933. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466275. Tildon Guyer, Lost Nation, Iowa	250.00
Black Lad of Laudmere 3d 598832, calved November 5, 1939. Sire, Elburge 4th 538-359. Jim Carey, Tipton, Iowa	190.00
General of Laudmere 599834, calved January 20, 1940. Sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668. Kenneth Davidson, Maquoketa, Iowa	155.00
Laudmere Eminence, calved February 20, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 3d 456-462. Ben J. Johnson, Low Moor, Iowa	125.00
Laudmere Jantzen, calved May 26, 1940. Sire, Jantzen 513722. Edward Wiese, Dixon, Iowa	200.00
Laudmere Master, calved February 7, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 3d 456462. Ernest Bowman, Grand Mound, Iowa	145.00
Queen's Lad 6th of Laudmere, calved June 26, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 3d 456462. Ted J. Sanders, Cameron, Missouri	145.00
Sir Elboneer 2d, calved March 16, 1940. Sire, Elboneer 457185. Alvin Burmester, New Liberty, Iowa	110.00

COWS:

Barbara 16th of Page 555418, calved March 2, 1938. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252. Dr. W. C. Volstet, Dixon, Iowa	360.00
Barbara of Prizemere H. 454927, calved August 22, 1931. Sire, Prizemere 32d 369-132. Ideal Stock Farm, Louisville, Ohio	315.00
Blackbird Bessie May W. H. 489913, calved	

KAYOKO H. 453608—Sired by Earl Eric Marshall and out of a daughter of the great imported bull, Earl Eric of Ballindalloch. Her dam, Kayoko M. K. was shown in the Miller & Kemp show herd and was also dam of Fat Stuff, 1939 International 4-H Winner; sold to Everett Glasgow, Monticello, Iowa.

June 16, 1934. Sire, Eileenmere 74th 461338. Ideal Stock Farm, Louisville, Ohio 255.00
Barbara G. 38th 570692, calved March 21, 1939. Sire, Bandolier of Lonjac 499055. Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa..... 270.00
Laudmere Blackbird 3d 567844, calved November 9, 1938. Sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668. Ed. O'Brian, Mexico, Missouri..... 180.00
Blackcap of Laudmere 591950, calved August 26, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 3d 456462. Ted J. Sanders, Cameron, Missouri 100.00
Burgess Blackcap S. 546432, calved December 17, 1937. Sire, Burgess 31st 472618. E. O. Lovett, Garden Grove, Iowa..... 185.00
Blackcap H. 46th 529099, calved July 15, 1937. Sire, Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963. Joe Emerson Rose, Waynesville, North Carolina..... 190.00
Revolution's Blackcap McHenry 461428, calved June 7, 1932. Sire, Revolution 30th 411868. B. P. Williams, Bonne Terre, Missouri 330.00
Mercella 585230, calved July 30, 1939. Sire, Mercer 2d 483138. Ed. O'Brian, Mexico, Missouri..... 205.00
Katro's Blackcap 598833, calved December 14, 1939. Sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668. Joe Emerson Rose, Waynesville, North Carolina..... 155.00
Beaumere's Duchess 2d 532004, calved June 2, 1937. Sire, Beau Burgess 2d 491994. Olson Brothers, Wyanette, Illinois..... 290.00
Laudmere Duchess 594041, calved July 29, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 3d 456462. Wm. D. Martin & Son, Wyanette, Illinois 175.00
Elba of Laudmere 560777, calved August 11, 1938. Sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668. B. P. Williams, Bonne Terre, Missouri..... 315.00
Elba Lassie 9th 589723, calved October 6, 1939. Sire, Pat Burgess 498775. Ted J. Sanders, Cameron, Missouri..... 210.00
Elbarea 3d 503448, calved June 17, 1935. Sire, Elwood Marshall 425126. Ideal Stock Farm, Louisville, Ohio..... 340.00
Elbina 77th of Greenview 532014, calved June 21, 1937. Sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478314. Hamilton Brothers, Good Hope, Illinois 300.00
Elizabeth W. 9th 551210, calved April 18, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568. Fred Moore, Monmouth, Illinois..... 150.00
Eline 31st of Page 555402, calved August 2, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407-252. Ideal Stock Farm, Louisville, Ohio..... 230.00
Equatoria 56th of Riverview 585205, calved July 9, 1939. Sire, Beaumere King 526-017. Ed. O'Brian, Mexico, Missouri..... 140.00
Evergreen Ensign 2d 525970, calved March 16, 1937. Sire, Ensign of Page 21st 482-913. B. P. Williams, Bonne Terre, Missouri 260.00
Laudmere Evergreen, calved June 10, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 3d 456462. Wm. Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana..... 150.00
Parnell's Evergreen Lass 2d 563073, calved May 17, 1939. Sire, Environ L. 489341. William Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana..... 280.00
Georgina of Pope 2d 561547, calved September 12, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Edward 520-267. Ted J. Sanders, Cameron, Missouri.... 475.00
Juanerra Erica 40th 548602, calved July 6, 1938. Sire, Jarman 2d 522477. S. S. Boyer, Smithville, Texas..... 375.00
Revolution's Heather Bloom 452372, calved June 6, 1931. Sire, Beau Revolution 433-323. Leslie Akers, Mattoon, Illinois..... 195.00
Kayoko H. 453608, calved June 8, 1931. Sire, Earl Eric Marshall 392402. Everett Glasgow, Monticello, Iowa..... 255.00
Kayoko of Laudmere 591949, calved August 13, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 3d 456462. Ed. O'Brian Mexico, Missouri..... 160.00
Eric's Kayoko 564330, calved December 14, 1938. Sire, Maplemere Eric 528843. Joe Emerson Rose, Waynesville, North Carolina 185.00
Queen of Laudmere 2d 579531, calved May 5, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 3d 456462. Ted J. Sanders, Cameron, Missouri 155.00
Queen of Rosemere 162d 455749, calved September 27, 1931. Sire, Blackcapmere 56th 423324. B. P. Williams, Bonne Terre, Missouri 160.00
Queen of Rosemere 143d 452169, calved May 2, 1931. Sire, Blackmere 16th 345209. B. P. Williams, Bonne Terre, Missouri..... 195.00
Queen's Viola H. 529098, calved July 10, 1937. Sire, Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963. B. P. Williams, Bonne Terre, Missouri 320.00
Pride McHenry J. 499723, calved April 9, 1935. Sire, Eastman 3d 499723. Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota..... 210.00
Pride of Laudmere, calved April 24, 1940.

(Continued on page 50)

EVERGREEN ENSIGN 2d 525970—Sired by a son of the 1930 International Grand Champion Bull, Eventuation of Page, and her dam one of the best producing cows in the Fay Crump herd, Morrison, Illinois. Sold to B. P. Williams, Bonne Terre, Missouri.

The Aberdeen-Angus Bargain Counter of the Year—Third Annual Sale at

Marshalltown, Iowa, Monday, March 17th

Auction to be held in the Sales pavilion of the Marshalltown Live Stock Auction located on South 18th Ave.

38 Females, 30 Bulls

Cows and calves—Bred cows and heifers—open heifers and majority of bulls of serviceable age.

CONSIGNORS:

WALTER WILKINSON, Marshalltown: 4 Females. All sired by Eran Revolution and bred to Evergreen Elburn W. 100th.
BEN BOWNE, Ottumwa: 3 Females. Sired by Revolution's Glen and Eileenmere 122d.
ROBINSON BROS., Masonville: 2 Bulls. Sired by Proud Revolution 6th.
ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON, Brooklyn: 6 Females. Sired by Elmere 7th and Edison J.
ROY G. BRU, Gilman: 14 Bulls, 6 Females. Sired by Ericmere N. 72d, and all from well bred dams.
GREENMERE STOCK FARM, Green Mountain: 4 Females, 2 Bulls. Sired by Black Baron of G. M.: and Environ's Revolution.
L. E. MOLLER, Green Mountain: 4 Females, 1 Bull. Sired by Baden's Regret: Mona's Prizemere: Burgess Glencarnock.
W. H. SARSFIELD, Nevada: 5 Bulls. All sired by Repeater G. and Erlution M.
JOHN C. OHLAND & SON, Malcom: 1 Female, 1 Bull. Sired by Brookside Elvan 5th.
H. P. WILKINSON, Mitchellville: 2 Females, 1 Bull. Sired by Burgess Lad 6th.
H. T. YOUNG, Prairie City: 1 Bull. Sired by Burgess Squire of Avalon.
CORDIS SPEAS, Marshalltown: 1 Bull. Sired by Bonnie's Knight 2d.
MEIER BROS., Melbourne: 8 Females, 2 Bulls. Sired by Earl Marshalleo: Marshall Eldeen: Everwood H.

Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Auction

CLAIR G. MASON, Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa

DICK HAHNE, Journal Representative

Iowa State Sale

By Fred Hahne

106 Head to be Sold at Des Moines, Friday, March 7th

Forty-eight of Iowa's herds, old and new, have joined in submitting for public appraisal at the forthcoming Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Show and Sale to be held at Des Moines, on Thursday and Friday, March 6th and 7th, a total of one hundred six head of bulls and females from their respective herds. The selections have been made from many more nominations, thus assuring the public of being offered at this time the best assortment of breeding cattle presented by the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association in some years. With so many cattle, from so many herds, it is next to impossible to enter into a detailed description of the cattle without missing some of the high spots, hence about the best thing that can be suggested is that the reader make application at once for his copy of the sale catalog so he can see for himself just what might be offered that would fit into his program, or what might help with his improvement program for the future.

While Journal representatives have not had the privilege of inspecting all the animals to be offered, we have seen a goodly share of them, sufficient numbers perhaps to permit us to say that in so far as breeding, quality and individuality are concerned this will be a fine spot to be and to make selections for either new herds or for the strengthening of already well established herds. There will be individuals on offer that will meet the approval of the most critical of all buyers. Realizing fully that

Consigners

O. V. Battles ..... Maquoketa
Ray Bond ..... Earlham
Ben Bowne ..... Ottumwa
Ernest Brenniman & Son ..... Brooklyn
E. Brothersen & Son ..... Victor
John & Elliott Brown ..... Rose Hill
Ray Cline & Son ..... Knoxville
Clyde M. Core ..... Cordova
James R. Davis ..... Webster City
Mrs. P. J. Donohoe ..... Holbrook
Dyer Bros. & Sons ..... Pleasantville
Otto Frank ..... Manilla
Greenmere Stock Farm ..... Green Mountain
T. L. Goeldner ..... Webster
Addis Greiman ..... Garner
Arlo Gritten ..... Greenville
Clifford Harvey ..... Knoxville
Hinkley & Rupe ..... Centerville
Wayland Hopley ..... Atlantic
F. W. Hoover ..... Ellston
I. E. Kemp ..... Marion
Roy M. Koster ..... Gladbrook
Earl E. Lake ..... Orient
Arthur E. Mallory ..... Hampton
H. C. Miller ..... Hampton
H. D. Miller ..... Morley
John I. Miller ..... Newton
James Moffit ..... Tipton
H. R. McBride ..... Zearing
J. C. McCabe ..... Williamsburg
Cleo McCoy ..... Crawfordsville
Meier Bros. ..... Melbourne
Otto G. Nobis ..... Davenport
Orr Bros. ..... Thornburg
Frank W. Pearson ..... Milton
Robinson Bros. ..... Masonville
Henry Schmuecker & Sons ..... Amana
Seeley & Cash ..... Mt. Pleasant
C. E. Shawver ..... Knoxville
Warren Soorholtz ..... Melbourne
C. D. Spear ..... Indianola
R. S. Stephenson & Sons ..... Reinbeck
Ben G. Studer ..... Wesley
Wm. Van Zee ..... Mitchellville
E. F. Walshire & Son ..... Mechanicsville
Henry Wichman ..... Malcom
H. P. Wilkinson ..... Mitchellville
H. T. Young ..... Prairie City

IOWA Aberde

will start at 12:00 o'clock noon sha at the

Friday, March 7th D

106h

70 Bulls....

★

The members of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association who are contributing to this auction feel that they are bringing before the public the finest collection of bulls ever to be presented by this association and urge that every man interested in good bulls make it a point to be present both at the show and the sale. The final analysis shows that there are FOUR mature bulls of highest quality, each being offered because his heifers are being retained. For those looking for bulls just coming into their usefulness there will be FORTY head calved during the year 1939 then there are TWENTY-SIX bulls calved in 1940, among them some real herd bull prospects. We want you to have a copy of this sale catalog so you can study these tabulations. You will find these bulls backed by bulls of prominence in the breed including much International grand championship blood and the best of families or tribes. Be sure to inspect these bulls before the sale opens. The show will be held on March 6th right after dinner and be finished in time to attend the annual meeting at the Kirkwood hotel that evening.

For Catalogs address R. S. Stephenson, Reinbeck

Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Bre

COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer
Secretary W. H. TOMHAVE, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association.

Now as breeding panied th plenty of (three of heifers fr excels tha Burgesses Prominen the name Blackcap Bandolier Erin; Eile and many ALL CAT

va, Secr

Page

the Aberdeen-Angus breed is positively the fastest growing beef breed in America and that quality and individuality are the two more important elements in sustaining this rapid growth, especially when backed by good breeding that has a record of performance back of it, the Journal hesitates not in extending a most cordial invitation for anyone interested in better cattle to meet our representatives on this occasion.

Special attention is directed to the fact that perhaps more International and State Fair grand championship blood is included in this offering than will be found elsewhere this year, so those wishing cattle with already established records of performance can be assured of finding such individuals here. Both bulls and females are being offered in sufficient numbers to allow a most careful selection in either case. There are tried sires of repute, young bulls that are herd bull prospects backed by blood lines that should insure performance of the highest character. When it comes to females, Iowa the hot bed of Aberdeen-Angus from whence eminated the foundations for a major portion of the splendid top herds of the Nation, does not on this occasion take a back seat for among these young females will be found individuals of show yard quality, splendid type and conformation, the kind that any breeder will be able to place in herd to good advantage.

One of the important features in connection with this auction will be the show which is to be held on the first day when all the sale lots will be paraded and placed in various classes by ages, a display that no buyer should miss. Then on the evening of the first day the breeders will meet for a good fellowship session at the Kirkwood Hotel where a dinner will preceed the open forum. Officers of the national and state associations will be present to take part in this program. Don't miss anything. See the show, attend the dinner and meeting, and be at the fair grounds early sale day morning to make a last inspection before the cattle enter the sale arena.

Will We?

A subscriber has written this office to ask whether we would publish a picture of his herd bull. Yes, sir're! All you have to do is to submit the picture and we will promptly tell you whether or not it will make a presentable halftone, and just how to proceed to get the cut and have the picture appear in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. This goes for anyone, anywhere. In fact we want good pictures always, and can use good clear cut pasture scenes as well. Write us and tell us what you have.

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale

at the Fair Grounds Sale Pavilion

Des Moines, Iowa

76 head

....36 Females

Now as to the females on offer, first let it be known that no better breeding ever graced a sale ring, and no better individuals ever accompanied that breeding. In this group of Thirty-Six head you will find plenty of foundation material. There are cows of the best of breeding (three of them with calves at foot); the remainder are bred and open heifers from the leading herds in the state, the quality and individuality excels that of last year. Leading families including Elbas, Juanas, Miss Burgesses, Eisa and Enchantress Ericas, Blackcaps and Barbaras. Prominent among the bulls represented in these pedigrees will be found the names of old Earl Marshall; the International grand champions Blackcap Revolution, Revolution 7th and Eileenmere 15th; Bell Boy A.; Bandolier's New Deal; Prizemere 32d; Blackcap Bandolier 2d; Envoy of Erin; Eileenmere 61st Quality Marshall 3d; Glencarnock Revolution 6th; and many others all of which you will discover in a perusal of the catalog. ALL CATTLE WILL BE TESTED FOR T. B. AND BANGS DISEASE.

★

Thursday March 6th

The Annual Show
will start at 2:00 p. m.

Prospective Purchasers

Are urged to attend this showing of the sale cattle in order to familiarize themselves with the individuality type and quality of the Bulls and Females that will be sold the following day. This will be an opportunity to see the cattle out of the stall, to see them move, to see them stand. And don't forget that the show will start promptly at two o'clock on Thursday afternoon March 6th.

★ ★ ★

Annual Meeting
to be held
Thursday Evening, Hotel Kirkwood
Des Moines, Iowa

Iowa, Secretary and Sale Manager

Breeders Association

FRED and DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal
C. A. OLDSEN, Iowa Beef Cattle Producer's Association.

Attention!

Don't fail to see

Our consignment to the Iowa State Sale, March 7th. At this time we are offering two heifers bred to calve in the fall. They will satisfy the most critical judge. Write for catalog showing extended tabulations, then come to Des Moines and see the heifers.

Koster's Angus Farms

R. M. Koster, Gladbrook, Iowa

Consignment to the

Central Iowa Sale

Marshalltown, March 17

5 Cows and Heifers, Bred.
2 Heifer Calves of club age including a Miss Burgess.
2 Toppy Bull calves by Epponian 11th of Rosemere.

Meier Bros. & Warren Soorholtz

Melbourne, Iowa

For the . . . .

Iowa State Sale

3 head—2 Bulls

We are offering in the Des Moines sale, March 7th, a Senior yearling SHOW BULL out of our show herd. Also what I think is a nice prospect for a breeding bull, sired by our herd and show bull BARMAR QUALITY 4th. Then we are offering a very sweet YOUNG HEIFER, a daughter of the old bull, ESTON of QUALITY, which should and undoubtedly will do some one a lot of good. For particulars as to breeding get the catalog and study the tabulations, for catalog address R. S. Stephenson, manager, Reinbeck, Iowa.

Wayland Hopley Farms, Inc.

ATLANTIC, IOWA

Lone Elm Consignment

. . State Sale . .

Don't miss this opportunity for a Show or Breeding Bull. Two great Bandolier bred bulls that are tops.

Erlandolier 598879

Calved December 28, 1939. A great grandson of Blackcap Bandolier 2d and Elmland Evergreen 25th, a daughter of the noted Elburn 4th. The granddam on sires side the greatest sire producing cow of the breed.

Blackcap Belstrom 598882

Calved January 2, 1940 sired by Eric Bandolier of Brookdale. His calves are hard to resist. His dam by Blackcap Bandolier 2d and out of Blackcap Belma B. greatest producing cow on the farm.

Bando Betty 582484

Calved May 25, 1939 a granddaughter of Bandrolin, one of Blackcap Bandolier 2d's greatest sons. Her dam, Belethalin, is producing real stock, coming from that strain of Brookside Blackbird 9th. Visit the farm.

E. BROTHERSEN & SON

M. H. Brothersen, Manager, Victor, Iowa

Marion County—Iowa

By Dick Hahne

Sale Plans Under Way for April 28th

Marion County breeders will put before the public around sixty head, mostly females, with the exception of a few outstanding young bulls. This year they are featuring the sale of cows and calves, or cows close to calving. To do this meant that in most cases the breeder was retaining in his herd a daughter, or full sister, or the sire and dam of the animals consigned.

As part of the cattle in this coming sale will be consigned from herds established in this locality from thirty-five to forty years the buyers will know that offerings from these herds will be an example of the accomplishments of many years hard work and careful matings. Cattle sired by, and in service to, the great lot of herd bulls at the head of the many Marion County breeders herds should be a great asset to anyone securing foundation stock. All the breeders ask is that you attend the sale, look these cattle over and if they have the animals you wish to purchase that you try to buy them at a price where they will do you some good.

Marion County breeders are planning also some night discussions. As soon as we learn of the dates we will let you know so that neighboring breeders make take advantage of these get-to-gethers, for the breeders of Marion County have made rapid progress, both in their herds and in their show records, and these discussions should be of interest to anyone interested in the promotion of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle.

—o—

Marion County Meeting.

Due to the icy condition of the roads it was impossible for any of the Journal staff to be present at the January 15th meeting of Marion County breeders. However the roads did not keep the Marion County breeders at home, about thirty-five attended the doings and the secretary, Herbert Cline graciously sent to us a summary of the evenings work.

Herbert's story: "After a potluck dinner had been served by the ladies our business meeting was called to order by president Ray Cline. First on the list was the reading of the minutes of the 1940 meeting, followed by the treasurer's report, both reports read by Secretary Cline due to the absence of the treasurer Chas. Banks.

The secretary then gave a resume of the accomplishments of the past year and outlined a program for the association to follow in 1941. The report consisted of the data on the April 29, 1940, pure bred sale in which sixty head were sold for $10,825.00 plus about fifty head of cattle that were sold through the secretary at private treaty. The general opinion at this meeting was that Marion County had a shortage of salable cattle toward the end of the year's program.

Next the secretary gave recognition to the directors and committees that helped make the past year successful. Here are the officers and committee listings of Marion County, Ray Cline, president; Ray Dyer, vice-president; Chas. Banks, treasurer. Directors, Archie Vernon; Loa Booth; Cecil Shawver; Garrett Van Haalen. Sale Committee, Chas. Harvey; Clyde Core and O. O. Emerson. Baby Beef superintendent was Paul Anderson, Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Heifer superintendent was Cliff Harvey, County Agricultural Agent was Walter Brown, and Don Rinner, club agent.

Next was held the election of officers and directors followed by a recommendation that each member gave 100% cooperation throughout the coming year, keeping the secretary posted on what is for sale and who wants to buy.

Other recommendations were to plan our pasture program and crop rotations to fit our live stock needs, to look ahead for a herd sire and not wait until ready to use before looking, to attend shows and sales, visit neighboring herds and see what each is doing in herd improvement, to fit a few cattle for district sales and fairs, to be on the lookout for new breeders and to help them make selections or get secretary to aid them, to be courteous to all buyers and try to sell them cattle at a price that would profit both the seller and the buyer and make the purchaser a profit by owning the animals.

After these various reports and recommendations by the secretary, Walter Brown, county agent of Marion County gave some remarks of praise to the breeders for their accomplishments and advise them of the importance of the pasture program in beef production. Club agent Don Rinner, gave some interesting facts concerning the winnings of Marion County bred and fed Aberdeen-Angus baby beeves and beef heifers at the various state and interstate shows. Walter and Don were highly complimented by the breeders for the promotional program in beef cattle work and soil program and also the 4-H club program of Marion County.

Drs. C. J. Scott and Roger Scott, local

For Iowa State Sale

. 3 Outstanding Heifers

Lot 18—Blackcap Strathmore 11th 590340, calved October 31, 1938
Lot 19—Barbara Strathmore 9th 590345, calved May 23, 1939
Lot 20—Barbara Strathmore 13th 590359, calved July 12, 1939

Sired by

The Earl of Strathmore 479567
- Ex Marshall 3d 411958
  - Earl Marshall 183780
  - Erica McHenry 63d 229193
- Blackcap Empress 116th 446294
  - Revolution 7th 387969
  - Blackcap Empress 33d 369882

Bred to

Marshall Strathmore 546855
- The Earl of Strathmore 479567
  - Ex Marshall 3d 411958
  - Blackcap Empress 116th
- Blackcap Empress 72d 407218
  - Earl Marshall 183780
  - Blackcap of Quietdale 8th

They are just as good individually as the breeding indicates.

JAMES R. DAVIS (Strathmore Farms) WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

veterinarians were present to present Dr. J. A. Barger, chief of Bureau of Animal Industry of Iowa who talked on "Control of Diseases in Live Stock" putting emphasis on control of Bangs. Dr. Barger advised a breeder having no trouble to neither test nor vaccinate calves, but those having trouble should vaccinate calves and remove all animals from the herd that showed a plus reaction.

Dr. Barger says that if most of the infected herds can be cleaned up the clean herds will be in much less danger.

After Dr. Barger's address the elections committee reported on the election of officers for 1941. They are, Ray Cline, re-elected president; Tommy Bane, vice-president; Ray Dyer, treasurer; Herbert Cline, re-elected secretary. Directors are Archie Vernon, Cecil Shawver, Clyde Core and Corwin Whitlatch. Sale committe, Chas. Harvey, O. O. Emerson, Chas. Banks and Herbert Cline (secretary and chairman of committee)."

—o—

Reports Sale to Arkansas Breeders.

Mr. C. F. Paymal, of Lenox, Iowa, reports the sale of seven head of spring calves, a bull and six heifers, to Mr. Ben A. Lincoln, Batesville, Arkansas. He is also consigning two head from his fine herd to the breeders sale to be held at Clarinda, on April 25th when the Page county breeders will hold their first auction sale.

—o—

Can You Beat It.

Mr. James R. French, Marcus, Iowa, writes: "In June 1935 I purchased two pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cows with calves at side, from those two cows and their offspring I now have twenty-two head and have sold nine bulls and one calf was accidentally killed. I would like to know if anyone can beat that record." The Journal would like to hear from others on their production records. It has often been said and to the knowledge of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal frequently demonstrated that a foundation of six to ten good young cows will, if properly handled, carry themselves through the sale of the bulls and retention of the females and come nearer paying for the average quarter section of land in the corn belt area than could be accomplished through any other farm program.

—o—

Eastern Iowa Good Fellowship Meeting.

The Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association will hold a banquet and get-to-gether meeting for the purpose of becoming better acquainted and discussing the welfare of the breed in that area. Important matters for discussion will lead

Marion County Breeders
Consign to the IOWA STATE SALE . . . .

Cecil Shawver consigns:

DELMORE S. 588585 calved September 30, 1939. This bull has been used the last three or four months. He is very lowset, thick and deep, a real prospect. ERICA of MARION 23d 545691, a choice Erica heifer just coming three years old, will calve early this spring to a son of Revolution 50th. A real individual and plenty of breeding and quality.

Clifford Harvey consigns:

QUEENTA AGAIN 593145, a choice heifer that was in the Grand Champion 4-H group of heifers at the 1940 Iowa State Fair, also is offering a Miss Burgess bull sired by Evergreen Marshall 12th and out of Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 47th. He is thick and right on the ground.

Clyde Core consigns:

BURGESS SQUIRE of AVALON 527121, a tried sire by Revolution 81st and out of Miss Burgess 57th, a Glyn Mawr bred female. He is a proven sire and a good individual.

Buena Farm consigns:

ERICA EBBADINE 531742, a half sister to the heifer we sold last year that was reserve champion female at State Show and Sale. She sells with a choice bull calf at side by Eri Bell Boy and rebred to same sire. BLACKCAP BREVIER 10th 608839, a coming yearling by Eri Bell Boy, a good, thick, blocky calf a little too young and just fair flesh, but a good prospect.

Ray Dyer consigns:

BELL BOY D. 5th 579515 and BELL BOY D. 7th 579523, both Blackcaps and by another son of Bell Boy M. K. They are extra thick pair of bulls carrying a lot of flesh. The March yearling is out of the first prize club heifer at 1937 Iowa State Fair, also reserve champion heifer. Both are half brothers to Champion Steer at Omaha 1940. The "Marion County Type" lowset and thick.

Note:

MARION COUNTY BREEDERS SELL ON APRIL 28th, 1941

Inter-State SHOW and SALE
Monday, March 24th

Show at 9 A. M. **Sale at 1 P. M.**

75 Head — 50 Bulls — 25 Females

Sioux City, : : Iowa

Stock Yards Sale Pavilion

Serving the breeders of Iowa, Minnesota, South Dakota and Nebraska. The Bulls are exceptionally choice in pedigree and merit, with herd header prospects. Here the farmer and ranchman can suppy their wants to utmost satisfaction. . . . A real combination sale.

The catalog should be asked for now and any breeder wishing to consign additional entries should write the sale manager immediately.

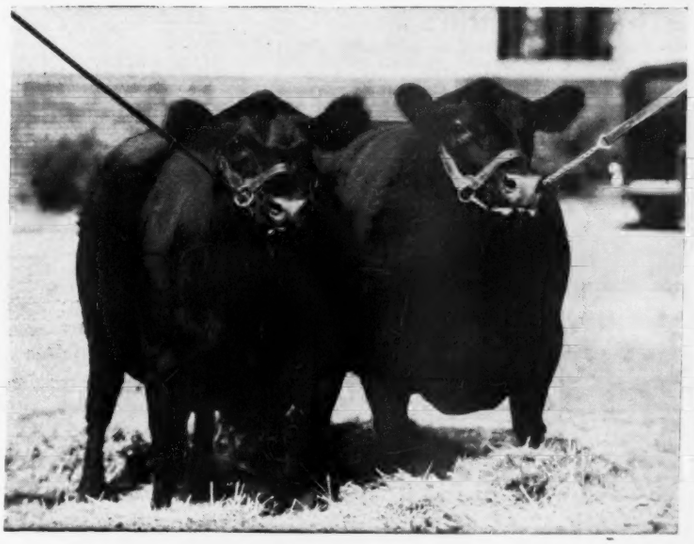
★ ★ ★

Every Animal T. B. & Bangs Tested

A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

★ ★ ★

Francis T. Martin, Sale Manager, Wall Lake, Iowa



The Quality of Cattle in the
IOWA STATE SALE
Will Certainly Turn Your Head

Pleasant Hill Stock Farm

Now offering bulls of serviceable age, exceptionally low set and thick. Ballindalloch Evergreens and Ericas by Blackmere 72d.

ORVILLE NEVILLE, Malcom, Iowa

EPIC BARON 470449

An outstanding son of Hopley's great Bar Quality, is leaving me a splendid lot of thick made, low set calves. Come see them.

Robert M. Brown, Kirkman, Iowa

Our Senior Sires . . .
BURGESS 100th
by Environ Elba's Lad 483557
MARSHALL E. 3d
by Marshall Elba 4th 497736

Our Junior Sire . . .
BANDOLIER QUIET LAD
by Eric Bandolier of Brookdale

Fred Dreher & Co., Gray, Iowa

Bar Bell Boy

Calved March 1, 1940. Sire Bell Boy M. K. 459602, Dam: Barbara of Ehlerton 505571, a nicely bred Barbara.

Bar Bell Boy was retained especially for the Iowa State Sale and while not in show shape I fully recommend him to anyone as one of Bell Boy M. K.'s very best sons. A good calf and well bred.

H. D. MILLER
MORLEY, IOWA

Carload of Bulls

Brim full of the blood of the champion Quality Marshall 3d, full brother to the International Grand Champion Quality Marshall. Some real prospects among them.

Carload of Heifers

Twenty bred, and ten open heifers, by our great battery of Quality Marshall 3d bulls. An opportunity to strengthen your herd. or to select foundation material. McHenry Barbaras and Blackcaps.

Wayland Hopley Farm, Inc.
ATLANTIC IOWA

To The State Sale

3 REAL BULLS

All sired by BELL BOY A. by BELL BOY M. K. by BLACK BELMORE and should prove to be real herd sire prospects. They are out of real good dams, Verity of Glenrock 5th by Belford; Edna M. K. 6th by Black Belmore by Belford and Blackbird Lady M. K. 8th by a son of Earl Eric Marshall and her dam by Black Belmore.

★ ★ ★

I. E. KEMP, MARION, IOWA

up to the arrangements for a fall sale to be held at Cedar Rapids. There are a lot of details to be worked out if a successful sale is to be expected so it is important that everyone interested should attend this session. The banquet will be held at Memorial Hall at Marion, Iowa, on Monday evening, February 24th, at 6:30 o'clock. For reservations communicate at once with President F. T. Plummer, of Marion. Vice-President I. E. Kemp has made arrangements for both President Kenneth McGregor, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association and Field Representative Bill Barton to be present. Secretary G. L. Thompson, of Lamont, who dropped in at the Aberdeen-Angus Journal office just as the forms were ready to close advises that this is to be a real fellowship session. Don't miss it and bring along anyone interested in better beef cattle, especially those inclined toward Aberdeen-Angus. The Eastern Iowa Association has held one very successful auction and the members feel that they want another at which they hope to present even better cattle than on the occasion of the first event. These are the days for Aberdeen-Angus breeders everywhere to put their shoulders to the wheel and give the business another big boost for 1941.

—o—

Growing in Popularity.

Ray Ricketts writing from Arnold, Nebraska, says "The Aberdeen-Angus are

PLATEAU FARM

Consigning three Blackcap bulls to the Iowa State Sale, sired by Rosemere bred bulls and tracing to Blackcap 3d of Plateau Farm, dam of an International Grand Champion. See these bulls sale day.

T. L. Goeldner, Webster, Iowa

Forrest Hill Farm

A few outstanding herd bull prospects by Bandolier of Anoka 5th and out of dams by Revolution 11th by Blackcap Revolution.

Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa

Harvlawn Farm

Cattle you will like at a price you can afford.

Fred R. Long, Marne, Iowa

JUSTAMERE STOCK FARM

Our Junior Bull—Revolution 200th 581507 by Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada by Revolution of Page 28th and out of Blackcap Ida 6th by Revolution 78th. Offering a few bulls.

Manley Miles, Riceville, Iowa

BUENA FARM'S

Consignment to the Iowa State Sale consists of one four year old cow with July bull calf at side sired by Eri Bell Boy 502952 and a yearling bull by Eri Bell Boy. Write Sec'y R. S. Stephenson, Reinbeck, Iowa for catalog.

Ray & Herbert Cline, Knoxville, Iowa

ERAMERA 3d 118992

This is our first foundation female and has given us our great strain of Eisa Trojan Ericas. Now offering yearling bulls, choice blood lines, typy and quality plus.

Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa

BARBARA of PRIZEMERE H. 454927—Was the first calf dropped in the William Hansen & Sons herd and a year later their first 4-H Heifer Champion. Sold in the Hansen Dispersal to Ideal Stock Farm, Louisville, Ohio, for $315.00.

William Hansen & Sons

(Continued from page 45)

Sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 3d 456462. Ted J. Sanders, Cameron, Missouri..... 145.00
Miss Burgess 135th 581298, calved April 19, 1939. Sire, Revelation 11th 437352. William Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana..... 270.00

gaining greatly in popularity around here. The 4-H boys seem to prefer Aberdeen-Angus calves for feeding." Mr. Ricketts is consigning a good bull calf to the Columbus sale, March 27th.

—o—

New Herds for West Virginia

(Continued from page 34)

increasing interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the state of West Virginia. Last fall Mr. J. G. Hanlin, sold ten registered heifers

To the Iowa State Sale

BENZ MIDNIGHT 600452, calved February 10, 1940. His dam a full sister to the champion 4H heifer at Iowa in 1935. His sire a brother to the sire of the champion 4H steer at International Stock Show 1940.

RAY BOND, EARLHAM, IOWA

Low Down—Thickset

A BULL and a HEIFER for the Iowa State Sale at Des Moines March 7th. The bull is a coming two year old, exceptional quality, good condition, ready for heavy service. The heifer very well headed, exceptionally thick.

HENRY WICHMAN, MALCOM, IOWA

"Home of the Beldoliers"

Our entries in the State Sale Eric Beldolier of Brookdale and Eric Beldolier of Brookdale 2d the latter from the dam of the sire of the top priced bull in last years sale both by Bandolier's Blackcap Erwin.

JOHN W. AUMAN & SON, MARION, IOWA

DELLVIEW DODDIES

One of the older breeding plants in southern Iowa now offering choice young bulls. Type with Quality. Service sires—Blackcap of Dellview 535500 and Epic Baron B. 586454.

Visitors are always welcome.

W. C. McLean & Sons, Braddyville, Iowa

Home of Blackcap Bandolier 2d

A number of bulls, open and bred heifers. Three bulls in the State Sale, very thick, smooth, show type and quality. If you are looking for a show and breeding bull see these at the State Sale.

Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Iowa

from his Maple Croft herd at Mt. Storm to serve as the foundation for a new herd on the newly acquired farm of Mr. W. E. Celestin, of New York, who purchased the John Sloan farm near Burlington. Mr. Richard Hart, Little Run Farm, Williamstown, West Virginia, purchased a bull and ten heifers from Ames Plantation at Grand Junction, Tennessee, to serve as the foundation for his new herd. Still another new herd was started by Mrs. Shaffer & Son, of Aurora, West Virginia, who purchased their foundation cattle from the West Virginia University herd. Mr. Roy Saville, Augusta, West Virginia, has started a new herd with purchases made from the Clyde Bonar herd at Burlington, West Virginia. Mr. Bonar recently sold a cow to Mr. W. B. Watkins, of Annefield Farm, at Berryville, Virginia. He also purchased from Annefield their good herd bull, Eileenmere 157th 503149, a Tolan bred son of the International grand champion bull Eileenmere 85th 470007, and Evergreen Lady C. 370090 who was a daughter of Blackcap Bertram 183787 who happens to be a half brother to the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, both being out of Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400, one of the greatest producing cows known to the breed. Evergreen Lady C. is a daughter of Imp. Evergreen 49th 328649, an own daughter of the famous breeding bull Evens of Ballindalloch; thus Eileenmere 157th is a direct descendant of the famous Cridlan Evergreen tribe so highly prized by all who are fortunate enough to own them.

—o—

Three New Herds for Illinois.

Philip P. Cleary, of Odell, Illinois, writes to tell Journal readers that he is doing his part to help spread the Doddie gospel, having recently started George Gaus, Buckingham; Edward Strack, Streator; and Clinton Serene, Kankakee, all of Illinois, into the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business. The Journal is happy to welcome these new comers and hopes soon to make their personal acquaintance.

Our Consignment to the

Iowa State Sale, March 7th

BANCO 2d

A great-grandson of Glencarnock Revolution 6th. Banco 2d is a cross of the same blood lines that produced Blackbird Bandolier of Page, the bull that made the reputation of the Edwards Bros. herd in Canada.

ESCOBAR ERIC

Sired by Elbanor Marshall who was a half-brother to Blackcap M. K. 5th, the Grand Champion cow at the International in 1931.

These two bulls are by the top selling bull at the state sale in 1935, and a half-brother to the top selling bull in 1937, and the Champion top selling bull in 1939.

R. S. Stephenson & Sons, Reinbeck, Ia.

Let these Tacker Signs and Roadside Signs Work for Your Herd.

★

Available at this office

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Webster City, Iowa

Homeland

Our Specialties in

The Iowa State Sale

Bull—Juan Epponian, calved March 21, 1940 by Epponian 11th of Rosemere and Cow—Blinky Pet, calved July 30, 1939 by same sire. Young stock for sale. Visit Homeland. See Warren Soorholtz's two heifers by our bull Earl Marshallco.

Meier Bros., Melbourne, Iowa

Ohlands Sheridan Angus

I have ten choice open heifers and some bulls about ten months of age, Elbas, Enchantress, Evergreen and Eisa Ericas, McHenry Blackcaps, sired by BROOKSIDE ELVAN 5th 516939 one of the breeds strong breeding bulls. Visitors welcome.

John C. Ohland, Malcom, Ia.

We are Consigning

To the Iowa State Sale, March 6-7, One choice Miss Burgess yearling bull, a Maid of Bummers. One choice Erica yearling bull. Check the breeding in the catalog and look them over sale day. We think here are two real prospects that will develop into outstanding individuals.

Hinkley & Rupe, Centerville, Iowa

Greenmere Stock Farm

See Our Consignment

To the Iowa State Sale for these two bred heifers are right and the bull ELVAR of GREENMERE is a proven breeder.

Some Nice Bull Calves

By BLACKCAP BYRON 4th that you will want to see. Visit the herd at any time.

True & June Fuller

Green Mountain, Iowa

Remember—

Page County Annual Sale

April 25th

Over 70 head

The BEST we have is YOURS

★ ★ ★

IF you are hard to please—
We will be pleased to see you.
We HAVE what you WANT

★ ★ ★

Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Clarinda, - - - - Iowa

NEIL E. JOHNSON, Secretary — ED FULK, Sale Manager

Missouri—*Where Aberdeen-Angus are Appreciated*

By Fred Hahne

Lonjac Farms of Missouri, sell Cattle to Texas Breeders

Missouri retains her popularity as a top Aberdeen-Angus breeding state, her products being in strong demand the country over. Only recently Mr. S. B. Swigart, of Waco, Texas, together with his ranch foreman, Mr. Ray, journeyed to Lonjac Farms, and while there selected a group of fourteen splendid heifers to be placed in his new breeding herd in the Lone Star State. Texas is a comer, in fact she is coming, and that too at a mighty fine stride—fine and true to the reputation of that great southwestern cow country where Aberdeen-Angus cattle are becoming soundly rooted in the minds of those who wish to produce the best, market toppers if you please.

Mr. Swigert it will be remembered is the gentleman who purchased in the 1940 Fort Worth auction the good bull General 45th of Lonjac 572553, whose tabulation is here presented. It will be noted that General 45th of Lonjac is line bred to the great International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, perhaps the greatest show and breeding son of the famous old Earl Marshall coming through his well known sons Revolution of Page 11th and Revolution of Page 2d, and his daughter Blackbird McGregor 5th. To this blood is added a cross each from the renowned old country grand champion and sire of old country grand champions, Jorum of Ballindalloch, as well as the blood of the greatest of all imported bulls, old Earl Eric of Ballindalloch, the most outstanding contribution the old country has made to American breeding because he was the first from that source to reproduce so well in this country. Harviestoun also has its contribution through Imp. Evreaux of Harviestoun, Rosemere too has added a touch of aristocracy through Blackmere 4th, while Glencarnock, the Eschers and Briarcliff have added their quota to make this bull what he is. Mr. Swigert and his foreman, of Valley Mills, Texas, got one of the greatest selections of young heifers ever to leave Lonjac farms. A group that should prove to be a grand foundation set of cows at maturity. Among them were eight head by General 6th of Page who has proved himself to be one of the greatest breeding bulls in all America. His sire is General of Page, the great deep, thick made bull that headed his class at the Chicago International, and was runnerup for the grand championship in 1936. Four others are by Bandolier of Lonjac, the sire of winning steers throughout the middle west, at St. Louis; Joplin, Missouri; Missouri State Fair; and the American Royal at Kansas City; besides his get stood second in a big class at the Chicago International in 1939. His grandsire is none other than Bandolier of Anoka 462299 a splendid low-set, thick, heavily meated bull that did great things in the breeding world as well as the show arena where he annexed at least thirty-four championships including the Junior championship at Chicago in 1931 where he was in competition with Revolution 100th who won the grand championship that year, Bandolier of Anoka was sired by the famous Canadian champion and sire of champions both in Canada and the United States, Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

There is a daughter of the great Canadian breeding bull Middle Brook Prince 75th; one by General of Lonjac an outstanding son of General 6th of Page, a bull that now heads the herd of Mr. James E. Nugent, of Kansas City, Missouri. In the group was five head of the highly prized Miss Burgess tribe. Manager J. D. Hooten when commenting on the group said: "I am sure Mr. Swigert will get a very uniform group of calves, of excellent quality, when these heifers are mated to his fine young herd bull." The Journal wishes to congratulate Mr. Swigert and his foreman, Mr. Ray upon their choice selection and predicts for them a splendid lot of calves to follow.

General 45th of Lonjac 572553 — **Mr. S. B. Swigert's Herd Bull**

Sire: General 6th of Page 488165	General of Page 452594	Revolution of Page 11th 407252	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Genevette of Ballindalloch 428990	Jorum of Ballindal
			Geneva of Ballindal.
	Katevra 3d of Page 260334	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216	Evreux of Harvis
			Glencarnock Rubicon
		Katevra 2d 167621	Earl Eric of Ballin
			Kathleen of Cherokee
Dam: Lonjac Blackbird 505717	Briarcliff Blackmere 2d 457701	Revolution of Page 2d 408308	Blackcap Revolution
			Eldorene 3d 175208
		Blue Lady Glencarnock 3d 408825	Blackmere 4th
			Blue Lady Glencar
	Briarcliff Blackbird 83d 460153	Briarcliff Pedro 403796	Black B. of Page
			Petit Pride of G. R.
		Blackbird McGregor 5th 404562	Blackcap Revolution
			Black Lassie of Glen.

Lonjac Bulls to Tommy Brook.

Manager J. D. Hooten, Lanjac Farms, Lee's Summit, Missouri, writes: "I want to report the sale at this time of eleven yearling bulls to Tommy Brook, of Brady, Texas, for his T-Half-H ranch. This group includes three head sired by Bandolier of Anoka 8th, a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka, the wonderful show and breeding bull that won thirty-four championships, including the junior championship at the Chicago International; three are by Imp. Royalist of Logie; two by General 6th of Page, our chief stock bull; one by General 2d of Lonjac, an outstanding son of General 6th of Page, that we sold for $2,000.00; and two by our junior herd sire, Esquire of Bordulac, that great breeding son of Revolution of Page 43d who has done such a nice job in the Hanna herd at Bordulac, North Dakota. The dam of Esquire is Elba 3d of Strathmore 467214, a great

Mr. S. B. Swigert, (left) Waco, Texas, and his Ranch Foreman, Mr. Ray, shown with the group of heifers recently purchased from Lonjac Farms, Lee's Summit, Missouri.

daughter of the many times champion Revolution 81st and old Elba Harrison 4th 411-792 . . . . I am sure these bulls will make a good record for themselves in Texas, as they are a very uniform group of good bulls of the very best blood lines in America." The purchase of these high class bulls is but another indication that Mr. Tommy Brook and his Texas friends are determined to have the best that walks the sod. Texas breeders are real cow men who know what they want, who know beef cattle requirements, who want their cattle operations to be profitable as well as pleasant and that's why they are turning to Aberdeen-Angus.

—o—

Pardon Us Mr. Tippett.

Mr. John W. Tippett, Armstrong, Missouri, writes that in his last ad we referred to the grandsire of his bull as Prizemere 3d. This was our error, it should have read Prizemere 32d.

—o—

Attention Missouri Breeders.

Mr. J. D. Hooten, secretary of the Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association has just informed us that there is to be held an annual meeting at Chillicothe, Missouri, on Thursday. February 27, 1941. Plan to attend. Don't forget the date.—FEBRUARY 27, 1941.

—o—

Missouri Sales.

Attention is being called again to the several sales listed for the Missouri breeders for this early spring season. Howard County is the first to sell with the date of April 21st claimed, they are followed the next day by the Central Missouri Breeders at Columbia, Missouri, on April 22d. For catalogs of this combination of sales write to Mr. L. W. Brockman, Fayette, secretary of the Howard County Association and to Mr. J. Ivo Frank, Jefferson City, secretary of Central Missouri Breeders Association.

The next Missouri breeders sale is that of the Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, this sale will be held at Maryville on April 26th and you should write to Mr. Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, for the catalog of this offering.

Northeast Missouri breeders sell on May 16th at Memphis, Missouri, write to W. R. Dierks, Memphis, for copy of catalog. This is all of the county auctions planned at present writing for the sale at Milan, that of Sullivan County breeders has been called off due to excess selling at private treaty and low numbers of salable cattle cancelled the offering.

There is, however, another Missouri offering scheduled for June 7th, the 1941 offering from Thousand Hills Farms, on the Dr. Laughlin farm just south and west of Kirksville. Plan now to attend the good Missouri offerings, of which more will be heard next issue.

Envious Elbanor 566780

Our Chief Herd Sire

Juanerra Erica 27th 503462 dropped a nice heifer calf January 5th.
Visitors always welcome

H. WARD BENSON, - - MEMPHIS, MISSOURI
1044 Polk Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa.

Belmont S. 3d, Our Junior Sire

Our Consignment to
THE FORT WORTH SALE

Includes our Junior Yearling Show Bull, one outstanding bull calf, one yearling heifer and one heifer calf.

T. A. SMART, JR., GREENWOOD, MO.

INTERESTED IN
Fine Blood Lines?

As an Aberdeen-Angus breeder naturally you are concerned with the best blood strains available. To use less than the best is to handicap your breeding efforts. This farm was founded with a single purpose in mind —the creation of a great breeding nursery based on blood lines of the highest quality.

Our herd sire, EVOLUTION QUALITY 4th 470432, is of EARL MARSHAL breeding on both sire and dam sides of his ancestry. (Six of EARL MARSHALL'S sons have been International Grand Champions). Our females are of the most popular American and Canadian families.

From time to time we have for sale, bulls of these famous lines, of serviceable age and younger. Your inquiry is invited. Visitors to our farm are always welcome.

J. C. Penney Missouri Farms
Penney and James Division

J. C. Penney, Owner, 330 West 34th St., New York City, N. Y.
Orlin L. James, Mgr. Hamilton, Missouri.

Now Offering

12 High Class Bulls from ten to twenty months old by Elbrandos Elbin, Emulate Enecho and Bur Marshall 15th and out of Miss Burgess, Blackcap, Elba and other Erica dams. The breeding and individuality will please you. I deem it a privilege to show them.

Rol M. Evans
MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Thousand Hills Farm

We have for sale a few cows, some with calves at foot, also yearling heifers and heifer calves and twelve young bulls, a few old enough for service.

Geo. M. Laughlin, Own. Geo. W. Pinney, Mgr.

Kirksville, Missouri

Our Spring Sale will be held on Our Tarkio Demonstration Farm
Kansas City, Missouri
Thursday, April 10

When we will offer an outstanding number of Young Bulls and possibly 75 VERY CHOICE coming two-year old Heifers of rich Earl Marshall and McHenry Blackcap breeding. See our display ad in March issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. In the meantime we suggest you request copy of our sale catalog.

Fred Hahne, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

A. H. Schmidt & Son, Exchange Bldg., Stock Yards, **Kansas City, Missouri**

OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM

Pure bred Aberdeen-Angus
Berkshire Hogs

MR. & MRS. JOHN EPPLE
Columbia, P. O. Box 62 Missouri

A Full Brother

To EDMERE 3d, the best calf the old cow has ever had. Come and see him and inspect this good herd.

EARL M. DALE
BLYTHEDALE, MISSOURI

Platter Farms

Offering some very nice
bull calves.

Dr. A. E. Platter Dr. W. R. Dierks
Memphis, Missouri

Heifers . . .

Twenty or more sired by QUEENMERE 217th and ERICMERE 60th. Visitors always welcome.

J. A. DAGGS, Arbela, Missouri

Goodacres Farm

We believe you will like our cattle.
Visitors always welcome.

R. J. Hausam, Sedalia, Missouri

BELLEAU STOCK FARM

Outstanding bull prospects, two double bred Blackcaps by ST. ALBANS SANGAMON 10th, one from an Eileenmere 32d dam. Come see them or write.

AUGUST A. BUSCH, JR., St. Louis, Mo.
Arthur Ferguson, Herdsman, O'Fallon, Mo.

Heifer and Bull Calves

Sired by BLACKCAP BANDOLAN 11th, BURGOYNE 2d, BLACKCAP EARL 15th and ENNOBLE 60th. Good families, some bulls old enough for service.

J. F. McKENNY
KING CITY, MISSOURI

Young Bulls and Females

By GENERAL of LONJAC

JAMES E. NUGENT
1701 Bryand Bldg.
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

STURM'S ANGUS

A small but very select herd of choice females of the best of blood lines, headed by Bar Revolution 19th, a great son of Revolution 100th, and a double grandson of Blackcap Revolution. Visitors welcome.

Walter E. Sturm, Ravenwood, Mo.

South Oaks Herd

None but the choicest of families and blood lines in herd. Miss Burgess, Ericas, Blackcaps and Blackbirds. An outstanding Elba Erica yearling bull for sale, also outstanding coming yearlings.

Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Missouri

For the Greatest Good

Senate Joint Resolution Adopted in Illinois

Lest we forget! It seems that constantly there is before Washington officialdom a move to rebuke restriction on the importation of meats and meat products into this country from countries where foot and mouth disease is prevalent. It would seem that the experiences of our live stock people during the outbreak of that epidemic which caused such havoc among the herds and flocks of this country some years ago should be sufficient warning never to permit a recurrence by letting down the bars to admit such products from infected areas.

This matter has seemed of vital import to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for a number of years and it has been the policy of this publication to constantly bring the matter before our legislators in an attempt to thwart any move to eliminate present restrictions which deny the right to make such importations. Senator Simon E. Lantz, always interested in the welfare of agriculture and the live stock industry of the nation, introduced what is known as Senate Joint Resolution No. 6 in the Illinois State Senate on February 4, 1941, which the Journal is here presenting, and at the same time urging Aberdeen-Angus breeders everywhere to do their utmost to interest the legislators of the various states in the adoption of a similar resolution, and to have those legislators follow up their action with a vigorous campaign in support of sustaining present regulations for restrictions on these imports. Here is the resolution:

Sen. Simon E. Lantz of Illinois

Senate Joint Resolution No. 6

WHEREAS, As a result of repeated outbreaks in this country prior to 1927 of the dreaded cattle disease known as "hinderpest" or "foot and mouth disease" there was enacted in that year a Congressional embargo upon the importation into this country of dressed meats and meat products from any country where said disease exists and

WHEREAS, Prior to the importation of said embargo the spread of that disease in this country demoralized the domestic live stock industry, seriously jeopardized the public health and resulted in the expenditure of millions of dollars by federal and state governments and by the live stock industry for the eradication of that evil; and

WHEREAS, The wisdom of that Congressional embargo, embodied in the Smoot-Hawley Tariff Act, has been indubitably justified as attested by the fact that since January 1, 1927, there has been only one minor outbreak of that disease—in the State of California in 1929—which outbreak has since been traced directly to a violation of federal regulations relating to the unloading of certain materials; and

WHEREAS, There is increasing evidence from authoritative sources that a serious attempt is now underway to influence the President of the United States and Congress to circumvent or remove the embargo upon the importation of dressed meats and meat products for the benefit of certain foreign nations in which the said live stock disease is prevalent; and

WHEREAS, Any modification of that embargo would be inimical to the best interests of this nation and would cause a recurrence of the evils existing prior to 1927 as enumerated above; and

WHEREAS, The agricultural and live stock industry of this nation is playing and must continue to play, a vital and indispensable part in the program of National Defense and nothing would more seriously affect that burden and the program of National Defense than a relaxation of the existing barriers to the importation of infected live stock; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED BY THE SENATE OF THE

Hickory Grove Stock Farm

Offering six nice
heifer calves at quick sale
for $500.00.

J. W. BARKLEY, LUCERNE, MISSOURI

Bonny Ridge Farm

Established for forty years.
Select bloodlines, quality sires.
Your inspection invited.

L. V. DICKINSON & SONS, BOGARD, MISSOURI

Woodcrest Angus

Bulls and heifers for sale by
ELBURN of G. V. 2d by Elbar of Lonjac 4th.
Visitors always welcome.

KAHN BROS., SEDALIA, MISSOURI

Wilson Stock Farm

Young bulls, good type, quality breeding
sired by a son of
Prizemere 32d.

WILLIAM WATT, HARTVILLE, MISSOURI

OUR HERD SIRE

Earl Eric 27th by Earl Eric Marshall 5th dam one of Revolution 7th best daughters. An Exceptionally smooth bull: Emulate's Elb, young but looking good. Cows of Earl Marshall breedings.

Curtis Eastwood & Son, McCredie, Mo.

We Offer

3 Double-bred Playman of Sunbeam bulls, calved March 1939. Vigorous, well grown out and fitted.

Also . . . .
A number of yearling bulls by GENERALEER. Some splendid herd and show prospects among them. Look at these bulls before you buy.

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms
GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI

SIXTY-SECOND GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN; That we hereby respectfully and earnestly importune the President of the United States and the Congress of the United States for reasons herein stated, to resist any attempts, and to refrain from any action, designed to repeal, circumvent or modify the Embargo Act of 1927 relating to the importation of dressed meats and meat products from foreign lands in which there is prevalent the live stock hoof and mouth disease; that suitably engrossed copies of this preamble and resolution be forwarded to the President of the United States, the Secretary of State of the United States, the Speaker of the House of Representatives of Congress and the President of the Senate of that body, and to each Representative and Senator in said Congress from the State of Illinois.

—o—

Buckeye Blacks are Better

(Continued from page 31)

chosen to be both secretary and treasurer and "Mac" as he is known in Ohio has and will continue to do more than his share toward bettering the affairs of the breed in Ohio. The three directors named were, Mr. Earl C. Burson, of Carey, Ohio; Mr. E. E. Greiner, owner of Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio; and Mr. Albert Tuttle of Urbana, Ohio.

The 1941 Ohio meeting is now history, and sorry are we that a few breeders in the state were not present. The loss, however, is strictly theirs. Ohio Aberdeen-Angus are making great strides. Watch for announcements concerning the 1941 sale.

—o—

Hoosier News . . .

(Continued from page 39)

Pride's Black Earl heads the newly established herd belonging to Mr. R. H. Robinson, at Wolcott.

—o—

There are some fine typed cattle over at Indian Hill Farms, on route three out of Rochester. It will be worth your while to have a look.

—o—

Gin Creek Farm is calling attention to a group of young bulls now on offer that they say are the right type, and they are nicely bred too.

—o—

Did you ever visit the Rider Stock Farm herd at Monticello? If not, you better have a look soon. There are a few good young bulls and heifers there that can be had worth the money.

—o—

Major Rafferty is inviting an inspection of a superb group of both young bulls and heifers. Greenacre Farm is a noted place for breeding and quality. Finest tribes of the breed and plenty of cattle from which to make selections. See them.

—o—

Check This One.

Attention is directed to the advertisement today in which J. Omer Cole, of Peru, is presenting the coming eighteen months old bull, Pridemere Joe 3d 600454, calved September 5, 1939, for your consideration. Mr. Cole says "we think this young bull will suit the critical buyer", and so he should for he is a straight Rosemere Pride, line bred to the great old bull Prizemere 9th through his sons Prizemere 50th, the bull that has done so much in the Cole herd, and the lamented Prizemere 32d whose progeny has always met public favor to a high degree. A letter to Mr. Cole will bring any additional information desired

—o—

Bull Sales Going Good.

It is fine to be able to report that bull sales according to D. McGillivray & Son, Beaver Park Farm, Le Roy, Minnesota, "are going good." The Journal notes too that a recent transaction in that section covers a group of twenty-nine pure bred heifers to go to L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma. These heifers were selected from the herds of Rivers Brothers, Ed Karlen and from Beaver Park.

—o—

What is a Good Cow Worth?

(Concluded from page 38)

quire how she had passed her famous birthday.

In future, when facts are fully established, without a doubt the history of Emmadine Farm will revolve around two or three great cows. Breeding operations at Emmadine today are bringing together the blood lines of these great cows with the idea of establishing families rather than merely mating cows and bulls that have good breeding back of them. Thus not only linebreeding but inbreeding is being successfully carried on.

Referring again to the history of Shorthorns, I have a tear sheet from The Shorthorn World giving an account of the breeding that produced "COMET", perhaps one of the greatest Shorthorn bulls ever bred in England. A study of his pedigree reveals the closest in-breeding. Recently at Emmadine Farm we have had dropped a bull calf sired by Foremost Royal Valor 229913 (grandson of Mixter Faithful) and out of Valor's Charity 187201 AR (which has seven AR records, her last record in Class A being 17892.4 lbs. milk, 913.9 lbs. B. F.). We have named him "Foremost Comet." Based on the soundest principles of inbreeding we have every reason to believe that this young bull will carry on as his illustrious forbears have done and that he will become one of our important herd sires.

The breeding operations being carried on by Bill Hepburn at Emmadine Farm are making Guernsey history. Not only is the utmost thought being given to breeding but to feeding as well. The calves are handled carefully from the time they are taken away from their mothers through their calfhood and heifer stages. The heifers are not pampered. They get the right rations but have to "rough it." Experience has taught us that this is the only way to insure longevity and to get a good, useful "pay-her-way" cow.

The character of the soil is being studied constantly to make certain it receives, through application of proper fertilizers, the elements that produce good bone. For I believe firmly that the French saying, "The horse is as much and more the son of the soil upon which he is foaled and reared as of his sire and dam," applies equally as well to the breeding of cattle as to horses.

In England for hundred of years large breeders of live stock have handed down their herds from one generation to the next, so that a continuity of breeding operations has resulted. Based on this idea of continuous breeding operations, arrangements have been made for the perpetuity of Emmadine Farm.

About three years ago, Foremost Guernsey Association, Inc., was organized and took title to Emmadine Farm and the herd of Foremost Guernseys. Under the terms of its charter, Foremost Guernsey Association, Inc. is to continue the operation of Emmadine Farm and the herd for sixty years from the date of its organization, at the end of which time all property belonging to the Association, including the farm, buildings, herd, and any existing money endowment, is to become the property of the College of Agriculture of the University of Missouri.

It is my great hope and expectation that an increasingly superior type of Guernsey cattle will be established during these future years of constructive breeding. I harbor the wish that I might look ahead and mark the progress that will have been accomplished in the decades that are to form the life of Emmadine Farm but that will be reserved to the very young of our present generation and to those yet unborn.

Pedigrees . . .

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 25c. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

INGALLS' RANCH

100 Breeding females headed by QUIET DUKE and BURGESS BANDOLIER of ADA. Offering yearling heifers. Herd Accredited for T. B. & Bangs. 8 miles west of Opal.

Lawrence E. Ingalls, Opal, S. D.

DUSKY BANDOLIER 534768

Sire of the young bull calves I am now offering at private treaty, he is sired by Applewood Bandolier and out of Erica Ellen 109th.

P. S. Penaluna, Mitchell, S. D.

EVERGREEN STOCK FARM

Offers at private sale herd sire ENSIGN of PAGE 20th 464873 also few choice young bulls by above sire and Evaxus of Evergreen 8th. Visitors always welcome.

H. M. Freeburg, Watertown, S. D.

Shady Lane Farm

The present time is a good opportunity to get the pick of our 1940 crop of bull calves. We have four January yearlings and 16 calves from three to eight months old that are offered for sale. You'll find them low down, thick, blocky youngsters well grown and with breeding that should meet with approval. We will be pleased to have you visit our herd whether you intend buying or not.

Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, S. D.

If You Need Bulls!

I have them from calves to serviceable ages by BARB 2d of PAGE son of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch; and ERICO 8th of PAGE son of General of Page. Our females are of good type and breeding. Farm two and half miles east of Highway 77.

Earl Walkins
Garrettson, South Dakota

FAIRNTOSH FARM
Changing Herd Bulls. Will sell Blackcapmere 159th purchased at Congdon & Battles Sale. Also several bull calves by him.
V. C. TAYLOR, BAHAMA, N. C.

Oak Hurst Farm
EILEENMERE T. son of Eileenmere 32d, BLACK OAK 6th of famous Rosemere breeding are the sires used on our herd of 75 breeding cows and heifers.
Stock for Sale at all times.
Visitors Welcome.
★ ★ ★
J. L. CROCKETT & SONS
Rector, Arkansas

Killing Grubs and Lice

With Derris Wash is a Practical Method

Precautionary work such as is being done by the boys at the Andrew Drumm Farm east of Kansas City, shown at the right, will help keep the cattle grub, lower center, (next page) from causing damage, shown at left, in a section of the hide taken from the cow's back. With the cow confined in a chute the boys are treating her back with Derrish Wash, rubbing it in with stiff fiber brushes. This method, recommended by the Bureau of Animal Industry and Ray L. Cuff, regional manager of the National Live Stock Loss Prevention Board, not only helps eradicate the grubs but also does away with troublesome lice.

Starlings starred in print last spring when they inaugurated an original, unsupervised, unsanitary and unsatisfactory cattle grub eradication campaign. But the action of these birds digging for grubs in the backs of cattle emphasized the need of effective methods of eradicating the heel fly larvae or grubs which cause cattle growers throughout the country an annual loss of from $50,000,000 to $100,000,000.

This starlings knew a good, fat, juicy worm when they saw it sticking its tail out of a hole in the hide on the back of an infested steer. The birds should be appreciated rather than shot for their campaign of cattle grub eradication. The greatest fault in the technique of these starlings was that they dug after more than one grub in each hole.

When cattle are infested with but one of the two types of grubs, two Derris Wash treatments about thirty days apart will kill practically all grubs which appear in the treated cattle during the grub season, say specialist of the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry. One treatment usually kills a very large percentage of the grubs, but is not as effective as two treatments. The first wash should be applied from 25 to 30-days after the first grub holes appear in the skin. The Derris powder remains in the hair coat and on the skin of treated animals for several weeks to kill new grubs and lice as they may appear.

The federal Bureau of Animal Industry in its circular by Dr. Imes on the control of cattle grubs, issued November 1940, states that Derris washes should be prepared just before they are used. Dissolve 4 oz. of ordinary soap flakes in 1 gallon of warm water, Soap must be well dissolved and thoroughly mixed with the water. Then add Derris or Cube powder containing not less than 4% rotenone in the proportion of

One of the
Outstanding Herds in the South
Bulls and Heifers always on hand.
Visitors Welcome.
★ ★ ★
Passmore & Smith, Prattville, Ala.

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD
(Established in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

Please Watch Our Advertising Space for
Future
Important Announcements!

• • •

And please keep in mind
That we have at the present time a very select lot of young herd sire prospects for sale at reasonable prices at the farm at Maquoketa, Iowa. And the same is true of our Western Farm at Yakima, Washington. Write either place

for information and prices

Head of PRIZEMERE 32d, highest ranking sire of all the beef breeds.

Rosemere Farms
OTTO V. BATTLES, Owner
Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Washington

Wilmot Plantation
Invites you to see the calves by
AMES PLANTATION DIXIE BEAU
★
Merigold, Mississippi

Registered Aberdeen-Angus
W. R. HOWARD
Stephens, Georgia

Rabuncroft .... Farm

Announcing the arrival of the first son of
BLACKBIRD TRIM LAD 567160
Out of Erica 2d of Rabuncroft 470224, granddaughter of Perinthian, Erica Idol of F. B., and Queen Idol of F. B., both cows by Idolmere. What a pedigree, and a calf that will fill it.
C. H. BLALOCK, Supt. RABUN GAP, GA.

12 oz. to each gallon of water. After the mixture is well stirred, it is ready for use.

Dipping is the most practical method of treating large numbers of cattle with Derrish washes. Where dipping facilities are not available, washes can be applied by hand. Remove the porcelain lining of a glass, pint fruit jar. Then punch a number of holes in the metal cap. Fill the jar with the well stirred Derris wash and flow the mixture from the jar along the middle line of the animal's back. An operator on each side of the animal should scrub the wash well into the hair and skin of the backs and upper sides of cattle with stiff fibre brushes.

As the neck, shoulders and brisket are spots usually infested with lice, scrub the wash over these sections. Herds badly infested with lice and grubs can be effectively and economically treated by dipping in Derrish wash.

To eradicate cattle grubs in a definite area it is necessary to treat all infested cattle. Until area work is started, individual farms can lower the number of heel flies by killing the larvae or grubs. As each female fly is capable of laying about 500 eggs, it is advisable to kill every grub possible.

Reports from Oklahoma, Texas and Canada state that the average cost of treating is comparatively inexpensive. As 1 pound of Derris powder of 5% rotenone content will treat an average of 10 or more cattle and calves, the cost per head should be around 3c. The cost of the treatment is small compared to the losses in sales price, milk production, gains in weight, in value of damaged hides and in trimming and devaluing of parts of carcasses in contact with grubs. Since grubby backs will again be in apparently normal condition in from two to three weeks time after treatment, the treated cattle will not be sold at a discount because of grubs. The eradication of cattle grubs is a profitable as well as humane operation.

—o—

Wisconsin State Association Organized.

For some time there has been a very active Aberdeen-Angus Association in Southwest Wisconsin. This Association is the Grant County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and its members have all been from Grant County or adjoining counties. Each year during Farm and Home Week at the University of Wisconsin all of the Aberdeen-Angus breeders throughout the state have been getting together for a meeting. This year these breeders decided to organize a state association. Philip Hauk, of Cassville, Wisconsin, was elected president; O. H. Kettler, Plattville, vice-president; and Professor Fuller of the Animal Husbandry Department was elected Secretary-Treasurer. Three directors, N. H. May, Mineral Point; W. R. Merriman, Lake Geneva; and M. G. Duncan, Owan, were elected to serve one-year terms.

The newly organized state association voted to support wholeheartily the Grant County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale to be held at Lancaster on June 11th. This will be the fourth annual sale held by these breeders. Plans were also discussed regarding a state fall sale. This sale will be held at the University in Madison and club calves as well as breeding cattle will be offered. The breeders decided to have a field day and type conference meeting this summer. Tentative date is July 12th and will be held at the University in the Animal Husbandry arena. 4-H and F. F. A. Club teams will be invited to participate in judging contest at this time and funds were provided to award prizes to the top men in the contest.

There are many people becoming interested in beef cattle in Wisconsin. The Aberdeen-Angus breeders are cooperating with one another and doing their part not only to make Wisconsin a strong beef cattle state, but a strong Aberdeen-Angus state.

—o—

It Would Not Be a Bad Fall at That.

Mr. R. L. Rutter, Jr., Lockwillow Farm, Ellensburg, Washington, writes: "I have recently become interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle, to the extent of buying a bull, Barbarian of Rosemere 145th 575463, a son of Eileenmere 61st 450556 and Barbara of Rosemere 44th 379945, bred by Otto V. Battles, to use on a herd of grade Holstein cows . . . If I keep looking at those enticing pictures in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal I'm going to fall for some pure bred heifers, too." The Journal is rather of the opinion that it would prove a very pleasant and profitable fall at that. A fine group of Bonnie Blacks would look pretty good amongst those fine dairy herds in the Ellensburg area, where the world's best butter is made. Why not some of the world's fastest growing breed of beef cattle—Aberdeen-Angus?

—o—

For Valley City Show and Sale.

Mr. Henry D. Henke, Hannover, North Dakota, announces that he has entered three good low set Aberdeen-Angus bulls in the Valley City, North Dakota, show and sale to be held March 10th to 14th inclusive. If interested in good bulls write Mr. Henke for further particulars.

Offering Now:

A few outstanding young bulls and heifers by Blackcap Resolution P. by Revolution 3d of Strathmore. You will like them.

Address:

Jas. C. Perrin & Sons

BLOOMINGTON, WISCONSIN

Finlarig Elbas for Sale

I have for sale SEVENTEEN head of Elba Females, ranging in ages from 7 to 18 months. Close up Earl Marshall Breeding. Bangs tested.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

Valley Mound Farm

Four very nice yearling bulls for sale now.

E. A. & E. W. BROWN, LUVERNE, MINNESOTA

A Few Choice Bulls

Also a few OPEN HEIFERS, BRED HEIFERS and COWS bred to Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada and Elmdale Eisa Marshall 2d, Junior Champion at Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, S. D.

HARRY & EARL EIKMEIER, PIPESTONE, MINN.

Perley Stock Farm

Bulls and heifers by Envious Max 484422, full brother to 1937 Int. Gr. Ch. cow, out of granddaughters of Earl Marshall 183780. T. B. and Bangs tested.

JOHN A. KROSHUS, PERLEY, MINNESOTA

Highland Farm

Just One Bull Left

He is sired by KIMBERLY 562319, by Revolution 2d of Strathmore by the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution. Better see him.

Bruno Teuchert, Fairmont, Minn.

Bulls of Breeding Age

Well bred and good type. Heifers bred to our new herd sire Eventuation of Ada 563469. Entire herd T. B. & Bangs accredited.

Strickler Bros., Euclid, Minn.

Lofgren-McGregor

Bulls in Service:

GENERAL of ADA 483227

REVOLUTION 78th 418556

BLACK BARDOLIER 2d 518725

Offering:

A Select Group of Heifers

Open and bred heifers by outstanding bulls and cows we would not price. Elines, Blackcaps, Blackcap Bessies, Juana and other select Ericas, Elbas, Miss Burgess and Glencarnock and Ballindalloch tribes. Also a nice selection of good young bulls.

★ ★ ★

Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm

Kenneth McGregor, President
C. J. Lofgren, Gen. Manager

ADA, MINNESOTA

Neck Chains

Bright coil with adjustable fastener and large number. Made to order. *Send for FREE Catalog Stock Breeders Supplies and Show Equipment.*

WESTON Mfg. & Sup. Co.
1927 Speer Blvd., Denver

ORDER QUALITY CUTS!
From Livestock Specialists
KAYENAY ENGRAVING CO.
MASON CITY, IOWA
Catalog and Magazine Halftones
Expert Retouching

National Western Auction

Continued from Page 8

took the two top females. Lonjac supplied the heifers. They are Princess of Don Head 594756, recently acquired by the late Mr. O. G. Malkow when he purchased the Don Head herd from Canada. She is a daughter of Imp. Royalist of Logie -55683- who is a son of the famous Gandell -80993-; her dam being Princess Ellen of Don Head -51125- a daughter of Behemoth of Ballindalloch and Evidette of Ballindalloch. She topped the sale at $400.00. The second heifer was Ever Glory Lonjac 542178, who is a daughter of General 6th of Page, an International first prize winner, and Ever Glory 460808, by Edgar Protest 408991, who is a son of the International grand champion cow, Pride Protest 6th, the only daughter of old Earl Marshall ever to win that honor. The price was $370.00. Several other cows and heifers also went to Mr. Davis.

The third high female was Air Line Idress 13th 565972, calved January 3, 1939, bred and sold by Albert Kniese, of Anton, Colorado, to Jeppson Brothers, of Manzanola, Colorado, at $175.00. She is a daughter of Eric Endeavor 6th 502917, the son of Escort Marshall Jr. that is leaving a lot of excellent cattle in the Kniese herd.

Geo. Haas, of Veteran, Wyoming, was highly pleased when his two bulls, Carnation Flash and Revolution's Carnation sold at $295.00 and $290.00 respectively. The first an intensely Revolution bred bull went to Walter Ferguson, of Cheyenne, Wyoming, and the second also richly Earl Marshall bred went to W. L. Dunn, of Ray, New Mexico. Eric Revolution 14th 568510, a grandson of Revelation 11th, who was by the International grand champion Revolution 7th, offered by Nelson Brothers, of Erie, Colorado, was purchased by Roy Welty, of Berthoud, Colorado, at $275.00. E. W. Serrell, of Denver, whose ranch is near Larkspur, was delighted when his March, 1940, bull calf Belma's Coloradan by Bard 3d of Page and out of a daughter of Escort Marshall Jr. sold to Lyle James, of Kanarado, Kansas, for $265.00. This was a real herd bull prospect. Another top buy was made by J. A. Beverly, of Yuma, Colorado, who purchased Prince of Don Head 594760, from the Lonjac consignment, at an even $300.00. He is a son of the International grand champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th and from a cow that descends from the famous show and breeding bull Boxer of Ballindalloch.

In all this was a highly satisfactory sale. While the cattle did not sell at the price level to which they were rightfully entitled, they did sell at prices that will enable their purchasers to carry on on a profitable basis. Following is a complete list of the cattle sold.

Col. A. W. Thompson, of Lincoln, Nebraska, did a fine job of selling.

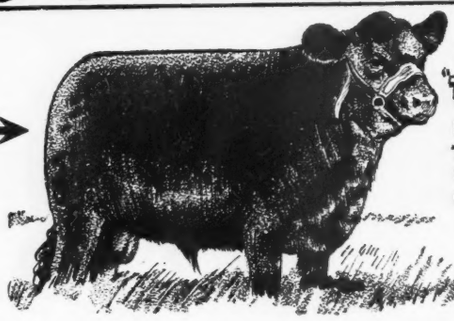
SUMMARY:

45 Head	$9,125.00, average	$202.78
36 Head	7,365.00, average	204.60
9 Cows	1,760.00, average	195.55
Top 5 Head	1,755.00, average	351.00
Top 10 Head	3,145.00, average	314.50
Top 15 Head	4,400.00, average	293.33
Top 20 Head	5,465.00, average	278.25
Top Bull—Esquire 4th of Lonjac 576997 (Lonjac Farms); sire, Esquire of Bordulac 409052; dam, Briarcliff Prim Pride 10th 467155; J. Harold Brown, Grant, Nebraska		355.00
Second Top Bull—General 41st of Lonjac 572535 (Lonjac Farms); sire, General of Lonjac 531853; dam, Briarcliff Eurotia 5th 467145; R. R. Lucore, Arriba, Colorado		330.00
Top Cow—Princess of Don Head 594756 (Lonjac Farms); sire, Royalist of Logie 596773; dam, Princess Ellen of Don Head -51125-; R. D. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado		400.00
Second Top Cow—Ever Glory Lonjac 542178 (Lonjac Farms); sire, General 6th of Page 488165; dam, Ever Glory 460808; R. D. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado		370.00

BULLS:

Revolution's Carnation 598181, calved November 24, 1939. Sire, Beebe Revolution 518346. W. L. Dunn, Ray, New Mexico	290.00
Carnation Flash 579370, calved June 6, 1939. Sire, Revemere of Wheatland 12th 479878. Walter Ferguson, Cheyenne, Wyoming	295.00
Black Eston L. 594303, calved April 10, 1940. Sire, Prize Eston 545667. J. H. Leatherwood, Shoemaker, New Mexico	120.00
Knollwood Ivory 570015, calved July 20, 1939. Sire, Blackmere 154th 462889. W. J. Marshall, Whitman, Nebraska	195.00
Eric Revolution 14th 568510, calved April 4, 1939. Sire, Revelation Erica 3d 458819, Roy Welty, Berthoud, Colorado	275.00
Envious Marshall N. 562792, calved May 9, 1939. Sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776. R.	

STRANGE FARM FACTS by LUKE



CALF-MANNA "TOPS" FOR ANGUS

LIKE MANY ANGUS BREEDERS, TIM PIERCE, WOODLAWN FARMS ROCHELLE, ILL. SAYS, "CAN'T GET CALF-MANNA RESULTS WITHOUT CALF-MANNA!"

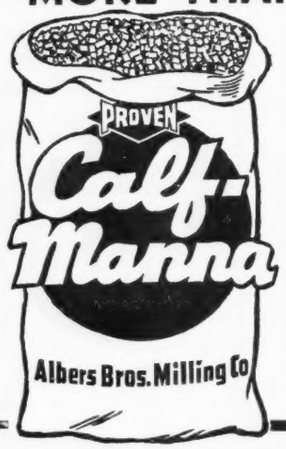
GRAND CHAMPION-ALL BREEDS!

WINNER GRAND CHAMPIONSHIP, OVER ALL BREEDS 1940 KANSAS FREE FAIR. DEVELOPED ON **CALF-MANNA** BY HAL RAMSBOTTOM, MUNDEN, KANSAS

HALF-TON BOAR

PRINCE LEADER XIII
GRAND CHAMPION, ILLINOIS AND OHIO STATE FAIRS..... THIS THOUSAND POUND BERKSHIRE, DEVELOPED ON **CALF-MANNA** AT POMEROY FARMS,— BARRINGTON, ILL.

MORE THAN A MILK SUBSTITUTE



Like milk, Calf Manna provides essentials for all young animals. One breeder writes, "It's *more* than a milk substitute, apparently stimulates appetite, improves assimilation, increases digestibility of everything fed with it."

Consider this: One pound of Calf Manna per day takes care of milk requirements for any foal or calf, or for 6 goat kids or 6 lambs or 10 pigs or 16 rabbits or mink. Here's proof that Calf Manna gives *economy plus complete efficiency.*

It will pay you to know why thousands in your business are feeding Calf Manna. Send for "How Successful Breeders Feed Calf Manna" (one copy per person) and learn interesting details FREE. Address Albers Milling Company, Dept. 106B, Carnation Building, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, or Dept. G1, Stuart Building, Seattle, Washington.

W. Cole, Whitman, Nebraska 235.00

Revolution's Belmore 3d 563723, calved May 25, 1939. Sire, Revolution's Belmore 513560. Roy Welty, Berthoud, Colorado 145.00

Eston Marshall N. 3d 580-669, calved October 21, 1939. Sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776. Roy Welty, Berthoud, Colorado 125.00

Evaxus Emphatic 591529, calved August 12, 1939. Sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449. W. J. Marshall, Whitman, Nebraska..... 220.00

Barbara's Evaxus 2d 591-530, calved August 16, 1939. Sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449. Roy Welty, Berthoud, Colorado..... 140.00

Blackcap Redeemer 591532, calved August 21, 1939. Sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449. W. J. Cole, Whitman, Nebraska..... 130.00

Revolution's Belmore M. 591528, calved August 10, 1939. Sire, Revolution's Belmore 513560. Meade Company, Scotts Bluff, Nebraska..... 130.00

Revolution's Belmore M. 2d 591531, calved August 20, 1939. Sire, Revolution's Belmore 513560. Don Dickinson, Sterling, Colorado 140.00

Revolution's Belmore M. 4th 591536, calved August 27, 1939. Sire, Revolution's Belmore 513560. John Jacobs, Eads, Colorado 125.00

Air Line Gay Lad 122d 586891, calved April 2, 1939. Sire, Air Line Gay Lad 12th 477-995. Chas. McNeil, Solano, New Mexico.... 280.00

Air Line Gay Lad 123d 586893, calved July 20, 1939. Sire, Air Line Gay Lad 12th 477995. W. J. Marshall, Whitman, Nebraska 200.00

Beebe Barb 5th 572806, calved May 14, 1939. Sire, Manly Barb 3d 474645. Chas. McNeil, Solano, New Mexico..... 250.00

Beebemere 599006, calved January 22, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 225th 542261. J. H. Leatherwood, Shoemaker, New Mexico..... 180.00

Quinto of Crestview 14th (Sent for Record), calved April 10, 1940. Sire, Muskogee 407th 527023. J. H. Leatherwood, Shoemaker, New Mexico..... 145.00

Roland of Crestview 44th (Sent for Record), calved April 3, 1940. Sire, Muskogee 407th 527023. J. H. Leatherwood, Shoemaker, New Mexico..... 175.00

Ernest Endeavor 35th 581522, calved April 12, 1939. Sire, Revolution's Belmore 513-560. E. D. Seldin, Kersey, Colorado..... 150.00

Blackcap Speculator 30th 571071, calved February 25, 1939. Sire, Black Emphasize 4th 492733. E. D. Seldin, Kersey, Colorado..... 145.00

Blackcap Speculator 31st 581523, calved April 18, 1939. Sire, Revolution's Belmore 513560. R. W. Cole, Whitman, Nebraska.... 205.00

Blackcap Speculator 32d 581526, calved April 28, 1940. Sire, Black Emphasize 4th 492733. R. W. Cole, Whitman, Nebraska.... 230.00

Questor Emp. 3d 581525, calved April 26, 1939. Sire, Black Emphasize 4th 492733. O. C. Doke, Ephrium, Utah..... 150.00

Belma's Coloradoan (Sent for Record), calved March 20, 1940. Sire, Bard 3d of Page 468305. Lyle James, Kanarado, Kansas..... 265.00

Blackcapper Colorado 2d (Sent for Record), calved March 19, 1940. Sire, Bard 3d of Page 468305. J. H. Leatherwood, Shoemaker, New Mexico..... 150.00

Eliner of Colorado 2d (Sent for Record), calved March 17, 1940. Sire, Bard 3d of Page 468305. J. H. Leatherwood, Shoemaker, New Mexico..... 150.00

Prince of Don Head -59976- 594760, calved November, 1938. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th -52525-. J. A. Beverly, Yuma, Colorado 300.00

General 41st of Lonjac 572535, calved February 21, 1939. Sire, General of Lonjac 531853. R. R. Lucore, Arriba, Colorado.... 330.00

Esquire 4th of Lonjac 576997, calved September 27, 1939. Sire, Esquire of Bordulac 409052. J. Harold Brown, Grand, Nebraska 355.00

Eileenmere 269th 565809, calved April 4, 1939. Sire, Prizemere 307th 468743. W. J. Marshall, Whitman, Nebraska..... 215.00

Queenmere 330th 571691, calved July 10, 1939. Sire, Epponian of Rosemere 9th 480748. Wm. Albright, Alliance, Nebraska 275.00

Black Eldan S. 564917, calved October 18, 1938. Sire, Eldan C. 510031. Meade Company, Scotts Bluff, Nebraska..... 225.00

General of Treasure Island S. 564919, calved February 24, 1939. Sire, Burgess General of Ada 509383. Jeppson Bros., Manzanola, Colorado..... 275.00

Tierra Alta 1st (Sent for Record), calved February 15, 1940. Sire, Blackcapmere 156th 520797. Bob Strang, Ft. Collins, Colorado 150.00

COWS:

Air Line Idress 13th 565972, calved January 3, 1939. Sire, Eric Endeavor 6th 502917. Jeppson Bros., Manzanola, Colorado..... 175.00

Alicia of Crestview 10th (Sent for Record), calved April 7, 1940. Sire, Muskogee 407th 527023. George Haas, Veteran, Wyoming.. 150.00

Blackbird 6th of Crestview (Sent for Record). Sire, Muskogee 407th 527023. Homer Mann, Powell, Wyoming..... 125.00

Santella of Crestview 36th (Sent for Record). Sire, Muskogee 407th 527023. Homer C. Mann, Powell, Wyoming..... 135.00

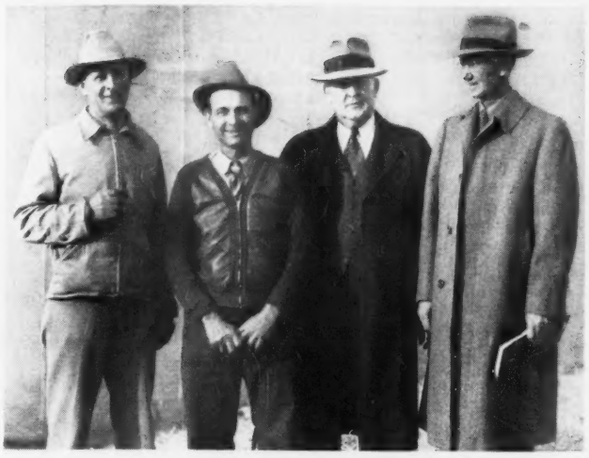
Charmer of Crestview 565464, calved March 8, 1939. Sire, Muskogee 407th 527023. Homer C. Mann, Powell, Wyoming..... 125.00

Ever Glory Lonjac 542178, calved March 24, 1938. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. R. D. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado..... 370.00

Princess of Don Head 594756, calved September, 1938. Sire, Royalist of Logie -55683-596773. R. D. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 400.00

Tierra Alta Mio 2d, calved March 29, 1940. Sire, Blackcapmere 156th 520797. R. D. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado..... 125.00

River Vale Erica 137th, calved February 21, 1940. Sire, Paragon M. 539696. R. D. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado..... 155.00



Left to Right—Edw. Serrell, Denver, President Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association; Albert Kniese, Anton, Director same association; Secretary W. H. Tomhave, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Chicago; and Dr. W. B. Lutes, Merino, Secretary Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association.

—o—

Western Breeders Meeting and Banquet

Something like seventy-five covers were laid in a special dining room at the Albany Hotel to accommodate the guests at the annual dinner meeting of the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, held on Monday evening, January 13th, during the National Western Stock Show at Denver.

(Please turn to page 65

W. B. GLEED 1920

Using nine bulls of MARSHALL breeding. Females of PRIZEMERE REVOLUTION and MARSHALL blood lines. Bulls and Heifers for Sale at all times.

LIMA, MONTANA

Glen Elms

Offering Herd Bull Prospect, KENMAR of GLENMONT 571616, Feb. '39. Sire Earl Marshall Again by Revolution 50th, dam Elslow 5th by Earl Marshall. His dam Key 2d of Strathmore by Revolution 50th. Well boned, smooth, ready for service.

J. E. REED, BURNS, MONTANA

Fred Wetle Herd

7 Bulls For Sale

We have sold our heifers, thanks to the Journal. Now offering FIVE BULLS nine months old and TWO BULLS sixteen months old. Our herd of 40 Rosemere and Hartley bred cows is headed by PRIZEMERE 476th 542119 by Blackmere 97th 428220 by Prizemere 32d 369132. See these bulls.

Fred Wetle, The Dalles, Oregon

Where Type is Paramount . . .

Car Loads
of Top Quality Cattle
for Your Inspection

J. S. Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Oregon

15 Yearling Heifers—some bred

Priced to Move

Mostly by our BANDOLIER BULLS, the older ones are bred. They are sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th (full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th); BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th (International Grand Champion); BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE and a couple of his other good sons, a few are by a Tolan bred bull. These heifers will be priced below their worth in order to move them quickly. For particulars address

Edwards Bros., - Watford, Ontario, Canada

A Visit to Argentine

(Continued from page 18)

ently knew every inch of the road, and even in the darkness and rain was always sure of his course. As we drove along we felt the infinity of the weird calm of the boundless tract which we knew extended on the west to the rises signaling the approach of the Andes and on the east to the Atlantic Ocean. Our much-travelled English friend remarked that it was the Steppe of Russia, the African Veldt, and the Savanna of Brazil, mingled into one, and yet with its own distinctive qualities.

Of a sudden the rain subsided and the atmosphere became more clear. The condition of the road also changed. We could tell that we were on an improved roadbed. And through the misty darkness we could make out trees and shrubbery, and we were told that we were passing through a large park, one of several hundred acres, which marked the entrance of the Zuberbuhler holdings. The next day we were driven through this park and found it very beautiful, indeed. Every tree, shrub, and plant had been put there, and they had been brought from the four corners of the world. Later in our travels we saw other similar parks and some solid timber tracts of even greater dimensions which were parts of estancias, and all of which had been planted by the owners and were being carefully cared for. We learned that for a great many years it has been the policy of many of the large land owners of Argentina to devote a great deal of their land and much expense to the development of park and timbered areas. In doing this, their purpose is a two-fold-one, to add to the beauty and economic welfare of their own properties, and the other, for the benefit of the naturally treeless country as a whole. This is one of their several important contributions to posterity.

Perhaps I should again remind my readers that we are now in the area referred to in an earlier article as the cereal and live stock zone of the Argentine, and that of the two, live stock is the more important. Therefore, it will be seen that the private parks and forest tracts not only add to the beauty of the countryside, but serve as a protection for livestock against wind and storms. Of the different branches of live stock in this area, cattle raising is of major importance. The land owner prefers the raising of cattle to any other use of his land. For one reason, the work of caring for them can mostly be accomplished from horseback. Furthermore, large droves can be operated with a relatively limited number of employees. Besides, cattle have been the traditional source of the vast wealth of the Argentine, and also with their production goes a certain social and economic status not enjoyed by any other class. The estancias, as the great farm estates are called, are institutions reflecting wealth and a manner of living, with an agricultural aristocracy as a logical product. A parallel to this mode of life might have been observed in the United States prior to 1860 on the large cotton plantations of the south, which disappeared with slavery—the end of a loathsome institution, but also the death of the fairest social system which we have ever developed in the United States. Please do not misunderstand me, and be led to believe that the Argentines have anything resembling our one-time slave system of the south. On the other hand, the goucho and the peon who supply the labor of the estancias are paid in conformity to the general standard of wages of the country, which, although a great deal lower than our own, is in proportion to commodity prices and other living costs in that country. We found both the goucho and the peon a happy and a contented people and extremely devoted to their employers. I shall probably say more of them later.

It was nearly midnight when we approached the Zuberbuhler estancia house, which lay several miles within the entrance gates of the property. It was my observation that in Argentina it is a pretty much prescribed rule that about five miles is the proper limit from the front gate to the house of the owner, and that this approach is usually through a park or at least through a tree-lined roadway. And at the end of this drive one often finds, in addition to the owner's mansion, a veritable little town composed of guest houses, houses for the help, a private school, and a chapel. This was about what we found, and brilliantly lighted, upon our arrival at Senor Zuberbuhler's. The house of low, rambling Spanish architecture was very pretty, and its setting was ideal. It covered much ground, and contained many rooms. Due to the fact that the Zuberbuhlers were spending all of the winter months at their town house in Buenos Aires, the house at La Celina was unoccupied at the time, with the exception of the servants. Everything had, however, been put in readiness to insure our utmost comfort upon arrival. Lighted fireplaces added to the charm of the great living room which we first entered. As we had had a long and strenuous day, our thoughtful hostess, Senora Zuberbuhler, very shortly had us assigned to our sleeping quarters, in which a cheerful grate fire was also burning, which was very welcome, considering the damp chill of the night outside. It was in the pleasant atmosphere of La Celina that we spent the next three days—three of the most delightful days of my memory.

(To be continued)

23 Years Ago

I made my first

Neck Chains

For Use on my Own Cattle

A short time later two of the best known Aberdeen-Angus Breeders in America, Chas. Escher, Jr. and Milt Tudor, asked me to make them a similar supply.

Soon other requests came and within three months the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders had put me in the Chain business. What's more, they have **kept** me in the Chain business since as proven by the fact that **I sold more Chains in 1940 than in any previous year.**

There MUST be a Reason.

★

L. R. Morford

(The Chain Man)

Since 1918

IOWA CITY, IOWA

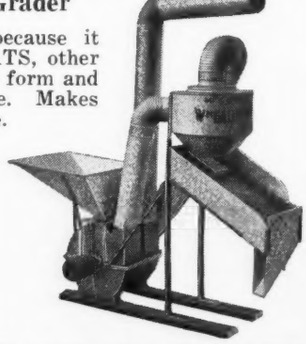
Wanted

Good breeding herd Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in exchange for 320 acres choice irrigated land, priced right, will return good income and advance in price. Write Owner, P. O. Box 182.

IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO

NEW GOLD NUGGET OAT HULLER

With New Cleaner Also Corn Cracker and Grader



CHRISTENED AND NAMED GOLD NUGGET, because it QUICKLY CONVERTS and processes low priced OATS, other GRAINS, BEANS, PEAS, and CORN, into high value form and makes positively best and cheapest feed in existence. Makes oats worth three or four times market value.

Converts Hard, Flinty Hybrid Corn into Cracked Form, without Flour.

HOG, POULTRY AND OTHER LIVE STOCK MEN —YOU NEED THIS MACHINE TO GET THE LAST DOLLAR AND HIGH VALUE OUT OF YOUR CEREALS.

Hulls 40 to 60 bu. oats per hr., cracks 50 bu. corn per hr., also wheat and barley. Does 15 different jobs, efficient, easy to run, 5 or 6 H. P. NEW RE-CLEANER HANDLES LIGHT, TOUGH, OR HARD OATS AND INCREASES CAPACITY.

HULLED OATS GROWS ENORMOUS BONE AND MUSCLE AND MATURES PIGS AND POULTRY QUICKLY. Send for circular today entitled—"A TRUE STORY OF 17 SCRUB PIGS" also "ROAD TO PROFIT OR ROAD TO LOSS." LOW SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE. WRITE TODAY.

Manufactured by

Original Wm. Galloway & Sons Co.

Dept. A. A. J. WATERLOO, IOWA

Wanted .. ..

Position as herdsman or assistant herdsman. Graduate of Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. Majored in Animal Husbandry. 24 years old. Married, one child. References on request. Born and raised on an Iowa live stock farm. Write Clarence Goecke, State Center, Iowa.

Enlargements

8 professional 4x6 enlargements from your roll 25 cents; 16 exposure rolls 50 cents; Argus rolls 3 cents per enlarged print. Mail to

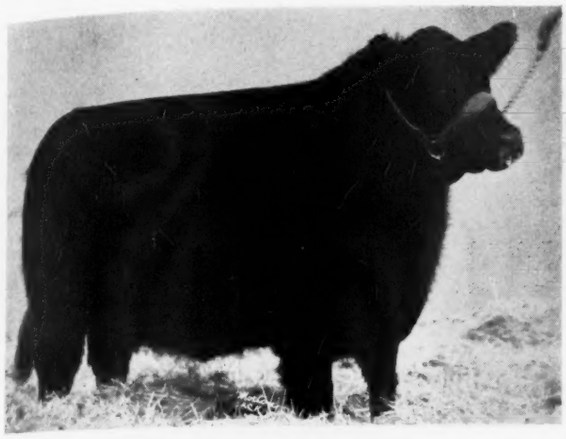
Mohart Film Service, West Salem, Wisconsin

National Western Show

Continued from page 5

the boys and girls at the halters well trained and skillful and their entries even better trained—this can not be done at the show. A bit of discipline early in the season would have helped some of the calves wonderfully.

When the time came for the breed championships it fell to the lot of Bill Ehrman, of Gering, Nebraska, to capture the championship with his heavy light weight steer Barney. This was a particularly thick, low set, well covered calf. Next him in reserve position stood Elvin Powell, of Saratoga, Wyoming, with another very good calf named Amos. This in the Junior section.



QUEEN of ROSEMERE 337th 572814—First Prize Senior Heifer Calf at the Denver National Live Stock Show, 1941. Sire Epponian 9th of Rosemere 480738. Shown by Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa.

Then came the open classes, here the championship for the breed fell to Tim Pierce showing an exceptionally smooth youngster which had won the heavy light weight class. The reserve for the breed went to Black Thunder shown by the Colorado State College, a calf that had been bred by Albert Kniese, of Anton, Colorado. He was low set, thick, and deep, perhaps a bit soft to go to the top in the hands of Judge John Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, who perhaps has fed and showed as many steers as any other man in America.

It was up to Judge Blizzard, of Oklahoma A. & M. College to say where the interbreed championships should hang. A deep, soggy Hereford drew the coveted grand championship rosette over all breeds. The judgment of John Brown was reversed when his breed champion was turned down and the reserve grand championship ticket handed to Mr. Brown's reserve steer in the breed competition, Black Thunder, a very smooth deep fleshed steer, shown by the Colorado State College at Ft. Collins, Colorado. It was a good show just the same.

The Breeding Classes.

Because of the auction sale being slated for Monday afternoon it was found necessary to put the breeding classes over to Tuesday morning at eight o'clock. Again a fine crowd had assembled at even this early hour to see the Bonnie Blacks on parade. From beginning to end the breeding show was one of the best ever staged at Denver. The one big tent usually devoted to this breed was not sufficiently large to handle the entries. One whole side of another, perhaps bigger tent, was devoted to Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle this year. A perusal of the list of exhibitors will reveal more than the usual number of men making exhibits. The veteran breeder and showman John Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, had left his herd at home and journeyed all the way to the mountain country to serve in the capacity of judge for the Aberdeen-Angus exhibits. The bulls as well as the females brought out many of the breed's top specimens for comparison. In the aged bull class Jas. B. Hollinger of Chapman, Kansas, went to the top, showing Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235 with the undefeated Edmore 3d 534192 around the 1940 Western circuit placing second for Williams, of Clarks, Nebraska.

Young Tim Pierce and his genial herdsman Jim Vincent were on hand to win a majority of the bull classes. Blendmere Woodlawn 546519 stood at the head of the two year old class, was later made senior and grand champion bull; next him stood the Battles entry Cuban of Awoi 541223, who carried an enviable record for 1940. Pierce came back in the senior yearling class to win with A. P. Beda's Lad 562717, who was somewhat crowded by the Battles bull Queen-

The First Prize Group of Three Bulls at the 1941 Denver National Stock Show; shown by Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois.

POLAND CHINAS for More Profit

More Pork per Litter
More Pounds per Pig
More Gain per Bushel
Highest Carcass Dress

Sample copy of The Swine World for the asking. Published and devoted to the sponsoring of this great breed. The Swine World carries the Poland China News, maintains an efficient, conscientious, hard working field force. Get a copy Today, address

THE SWINE WORLD
Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

Want Jobs

On Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Farms for Herdsman students. Recommendations furnished. Address Animal Husbandry Department, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

Vaccinate!
With GLOBE
BLACKLEG BACTERIN
WHOLE CULTURE • ALUM TREATED
In The Famous Silver Box
LASTING IMMUNITY
For A Dime A Dose
SEE YOUR DRUGGIST
GLOBE LABORATORIES
Fort Worth, Texas

NECK CHAINS

H. K. NECK CHAINS are sold on "quality basis" but not expensive. Large Letters—can be read at a distance. Adjustable for comfortable fit. No rough edges to injure animal. ATTRACTIVE and practically indestructible. Endorsed by leading breeders and agricultural colleges. Free descriptive folder.

Prompt delivery from factory in New York City

★ ★ ★

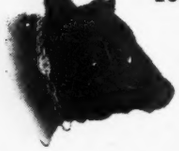
H. K. METAL CRAFT MFG. CORP.
452 W. 31st Street New York, N. Y.

CUT VACCINATION COST
From 25% to 50%
By Doing the Job Yourself
For Safety's Sake
Use ANCHOR
SERUMS AND VACCINES
AMERICA'S LEADING BRAND
Prevent Abortion Losses

By Vaccinating Your Calves 4 to 8 Months Old With ANCHOR Abortion Vaccine
Price Per 5 cc Dose . . . . 25 cents
Blackleg Bacterin (5 cc dose)....$0.07 per dose
Hemorrhagic Septicemia
Bacterin (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
Anti-Hemorrhagic Septicemia
Serum ..... 1.80 per 100 cc's
Mixed Bacterin Bovine
Formula No. 1 (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
This new product has incorpated in it some of the same organisms formerly contained in the pink eye and pulmonary bacterins.
Mixed Bacterin Bovine,
Formula No. 3 (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
This new product replaces the old White Scours Bacterin.
One 10 cc syringe and two needles 1.15
Free Book: Send for a copy of our "Vaccination Simplified" booklet, also latest price list on all products.
Order from nearest ANCHOR dealer. If there is no ANCHOR dealer near you, write us.
The World's Largest Anti-Hog-Cholera And Animal Vaccine Plant.
All Products Made and Tested Under U. S. Government Supervision.
Anchor Serum Co.
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MO.
W. J. Kennedy, Vice Pres. and Sales Mgr.

The Tarkio feeds truly have proven they have no substitute.
Whether feeding for show or commercial purposes, the Tarkio Molasses Feed Company, Live Stock Exchange Building, Kansas City, Missouri, have a feed for every need in animal husbandry.

Raise . . .
Berkshires
the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.
For information concerning this Great Breed address
Berkshire News,
410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois


ESCHER NECK CHAINS
THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS FOR OVER 30 YEARS
- Large Numbers—Provides Quick Easy Identification.
- Hard Brass Plated Chain To Last a Lifetime.
- Easily Fitted Spring Steel Fastener.
- A Type for Every Animal—A Price for Every Pocketbook.

MFG. BY
Schwab & Bacon
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Free Circular

mere 321st 544160 who settled into second.

The junior yearling class of twelve brought out a fine showing of good typey bulls. This time Pierce won with Glenelg Prince 10th –59995– the Canadian bred bull whose second was found in Hollinger's Irenmere of Wheatland 17th 568745 with Lonjac Farms entry General 41st of Lonjac 572535 standing in third. The Canadian bull was later made junior and reserve grand champion bull of the show. The class of a dozen summer yearling bulls was headed by Hollinger's Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664, and Williams showed Bell Boy W. 8th 594355 for the second ribbon. Third in this class fell to the Battles entry, Queenmere 330th 571691. Ten senior bull calves gave Pierce the opportunity to win with Woodlawn 43d 570100; while Battles scored second and third respectively with Blackcapmere 183d 571714 and Blackmere 226th 575473. A group of eighteen baby bulls made the breed's largest showing. This class went to Belma's Coloradoan shown by E. W. Serrell, of Denver; Sawyer of South Dakota scored second with Envious General S. 601213 and Williams returned for a third on Eric Revolution B. Again 594359.

Pierce, Hollinger and Battles won in order the five and the three bull groups. Hollinger won the pair of bulls, Battles stood second and Pierce third.

The Cows.

The ringside watched closely the female show from beginning to end. Battles won the aged class with his great deep cow Blackcap of Rosemere 134th 525482, and Williams placed Evan's Eva Ella in second. There were show yard favorites among the eight two year olds as well. Hollinger won the class with Chimera of Wheatland 9th 544651 a cow familiar to most show followers; Battles placed second with Jerome's Queen 722d A. 530715 and third went to Sawyer showing Blackcap Lassie B. 25th 540883. The winner of this class became the senior and reserve grand champion female of the first show of the year. Pierce took his first female blue when the Canadian heifer Glenelg Heather Rose 2d –58787– was led to the head of the class. Her second was found in the Canadian bred heifer Betty Black of Don Head –59970– recently acquired and shown by Lonjac Farms. Hollinger drew third with Phairlea of Wheatland 565283. There were eleven entries in this class.

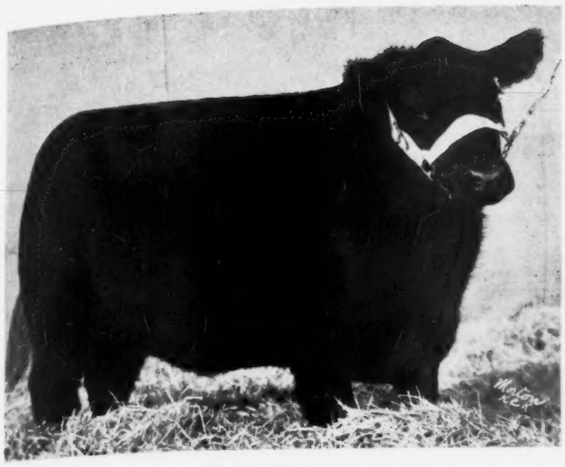
EONE of EISA S. 564918—First Prize Junior Yearling Heifer at the 1941 Denver National Stock Show; daughter of Burgess General of Ada 509383; shown by H. W. Sawyer & Sons, Howard, South Dakota.

A fine string of nine junior yearlings was headed by Eone of Eisa S. 564918, shown by Sawyer, with Battles showing Pride of Rosemere 549th 461481 for second and the Colorado State College placing third with Blackcap Empress K. 6th 564363. The seven summer yearlings brought out a real class which was headed by the many times champion Blackcap Effie 4th 569528 shown by Pierce who took her along to the junior and grand champion female honors. Her contender in class was Blackcap Lassie S. 11th 564929, shown by Sawyer; and next her stood Glenelg Heather Rose 3d –61452– shown by Lonjac Farms. In the ten fine senior heifer calves were found several that will grace many another show ring before they have finished. Battles was good here, winning with Queen of Rosemere 337th 572814; Lonjac placed next with Anoka Pride of Don Head –622-23–; and Pierce was next with Pride 27th of Woodlawn 595373. The eleven baby heifers made a sweet showing too. Here again a Canadian bred youngster scored in first for Lonjac Farms, this time it was Pretty Pride of Don Head 3d –62228–; her runnerup was found in the Hollinger entry Bessie 6th of Wheatland 596467; and beside her stood the Battles heifer Irene of Rosemere 56th.

The Groups:

Pierce won both the Get of Sire and the Graded Herd shows, with Hollinger second; and Sawyer was third in the Get while Battles won third in the Graded Herd. In the pair of yearlings Hollinger won with Battles next and Williams at third. The pair of calves went to Battles, while Pierce and Hollinger stood in order. At this juncture the curtain was rung down on what had been one of the best Aberdeen-Angus breeding shows at Denver in years. With a little more persuasion and financial support Denver is going to grow in popularity as a show

GLENELG PRINCE 10th –599-95—Son of Glenelg Prince Middlebrook –50352–; First Prize Junior Yearling Bull and Reserve Grand Champion bull at the 1941 Denver National Stock Show; shown by Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois.



LONJAC MODEL—Sired by General 2d of Lonjac 531855, and out of Lonjac Prim Pride 513795. Bred, fitted and shown by Lonjac Farms, Lee's Summit, Missouri, J. D. Hooten, Manager. First prize heavy weight steer in the Aberdeen-Angus division at the 1941 Denver National Stock Show.

place which will reflect to the good of the breed in the Inter-Mountain area adjacent to this most important center in beef cattle production.

Following is a list of the placings in detail:

EXHIBITORS:

Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa; A. Bohlender & Sons, LaSalle, Colorado; Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kansas; Colorado State College, Ft. Collins, Colorado; George F. Haas, Veteran, Wyoming; James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; Donald F. Issacson, Elizabeth, Colorado; Albert Kniese, Anton, Colorado; R. R. & A. B. Lucore, Arriba, Colorado; W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado; Dr. Ross Moorman, Sterling, Colorado; Nelson Bros., Erie, Colorado; Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota; E. W. Serrell, Denver, Colorado; William Williams & Son, Clarks, Nebraska.

Judge: John Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa.

BULLS:

Bulls, calved May 1, 1936, to April 30, 1937, 3 Shown: 1—Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235, Hollinger; 2—Edmere 3d 534192, Williams & Son; 3—Edmore Bell Boy 513561, Williams & Son.

Bulls, calved May 1, 1937, to April 30, 1938, 3 Shown: 1—Blendmere Woodlawn 546519, Pierce; 2—Cuban of Awoi 541223, Battles; 3—Elude Evan 526850, Williams & Son.

Bulls, calved May 1, 1938, to December 31, 1938, 7 Shown: 1—A. P. Beda's Lad 562717, Pierce; 2—Queenmere 321st 544160, Battles; 3—Repeater of Wheatland 15th 465285, Hollinger; 4—Highland General of Ada 546697, Serrell; 5—Black Eldan S. 564917, Sawyer & Son; 6—Prince of Don Head -59976- 594760, Lonjac Farm; 7—Bell Boy D. 3d 563531, Williams & Son.

Bulls, calved January 1, to April 30, 1939, 12 Shown: 1—Glenelg Prince 10th -59995-, Pierce; 2—Irenmere of Wheatland 17th 568745, Hollinger; 3—General 41st Lonjac 572535, Lonjac Farm; 4—General of Treasure Island S. 564919, Sawyer & Son; 5—Air Line Gaylad 122d 586891, Kniese; 6—Eona May's Major 2d 571720, Chilen; 7—Eileenmere 269th 565809, Battles; 8—Eric Revolution 14th 568510, Nelson Bros.; 9—Blackcap Speculator 32d 581526, Lutes; 10—Blackcap Speculator 31st 581523, Lutes.

Bulls, calved May 1, to August 31, 1939, 12 Shown: 1—Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664, Hollinger; 2—Bell Boy W. 8th 594355, Williams & Son; 3—Queenmere 330th 571691, Battles; 4—Master of Wheatland 12th 597426, Lucore; 5—Carnation Flash 579370, Haas; 6—Beebe Barb 5th 572806, Bohlender & Sons; 7—College Gertrude's King 592-732, Chilen; 8—Revolution Belmore 3d 563723, Nelson Brothers; 9—Entry, Dr. Ross Moorman; 10—Air Line Gaylad 123d 586893, Kniese; 11—Knollwood Ivory 570015, Lucore; 12—Entry, Dr. Ross Moorman.

Bulls, calved September 1, to December 1, 1939, 10 Shown: 1—Woodlawn 43d 570100, Pierce; 2—Blackcapmere 183d 571714, Battles; 3—Blackmere 226th 575473, Battles; 4—N. U. Champomere 568058, Williams & Son; 5—General 48th of Lonjac 572564, Lonjac Farm; 6—Revolution of Carnation 598346, Haas; 7—Esquire 4th of Lonjac 576997, Lonjac Farm; 8—Revolution Pass B. 40th 592444, Chilen; 9—Eston Marshall N. 3d 580669, Nelson Brothers; 10—Air Line Gaylad 124th 595378.

Bulls, calved between January 1, and April 30, 1940, 18 Shown: 1—Belma's Colorodoan, Serrell; 2—Envious General S. 601213, Sawyer & Son; 3—Eric Revolution B. Again 594359, Williams & Son; 4—Revemere of Wheatland 21st 596-468, Hollinger; 5—Prizemere, Battles; 6—General Bar S. 595062, Sawyer & Son; 7—Air Line Gaylad 125th 595383, Kniese; 8—Beebemere 599006, Bohlender & Sons; 9—Entry, Pierce; 10—Esquire General of Lonjac 597097, Lonjac Farm; 11—Colorado Glenn, Serrell; 12—Sultannah's King 592756, Chilen; 13—Black Eston L. 594-303, Lucore; 14—Blackcapper Colorado 2d, Serrell; 15—Eliner of Colorado 2d, Serrell; 16—Tierra Alta Blackcap 605098, Isaacson; 17—Kampaigner 3d, Serrell.

Senior Champion Bull: Blendmere Woodlawn 546519, Pierce.

Junior Champion Bull: Glenelg Prince 10th -59995-, Pierce.

Grand Champion Bull: Blendmere Woodlawn 546519, Pierce.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull; Glenelg Prince 10th -59995-, Pierce.

Five Bulls, any age, Owned by Exhibitor, 5 Shown: 1—Pierce; 2—Hollinger; 3—Battles; 4—Williams & Son; 5—Serrell.

Three Bulls, any age, Owned by Exhibitor, 8 Shown: 1—Pierce; 2—Hollinger; 3—Battles; 4—Williams & Son; 5—Lonjac Farm; 6—Sawyer & Son; 7—Williams & Son; 8—Serrell.

Two Bulls, Bred and Owned by Exhibitor, 11 Shown: 1—Hollinger; 2—Battles; 3—Pierce; 4—Jonjac Farm; 5—Williams & Son; 6—Serrell; 7—

BLACKCAPMERE 183d 571714—By Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654, and out of Blackcap of Rosemere 111th 480126, bred and shown by Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa. Member First Prize Pair of Calves at the 1941 Denver National Stock Show. Undefeated 1940 Circuit.

NORTHERN GROWN SEEDS

Alfalfa Seed as low as $8.40 bushel. Write for Free Samples and delivered prices on Grimm, Cossack, and Ladak Alfalfa; Albrotrea and other Sweet Clovers; Bromus, Crested Wheat, and other grasses; Alsike and Red Clover. Satisfaction guaranteed.

GRIMM ALFALFA ASSOCIATION
500 Cooperating Growers Fargo, North Dakota

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $4.00, postpaid. Ear tags, Neck chains, Vet instruments. Write for free catalog.

Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

FRANKLIN Grooming Brushes

Hand Made in our own factory. Hardwood Backs. Solid Filled. **Large and Medium Rice Root or Soft Fibre, $1 post paid.** Small Size 60c. *Fully Guaranteed.*

FREE

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO
Denver Kansas City El Paso Marfa Amarillo Ft. Worth Wichita Alliance Salt Lake City Los Angeles

NECK CHAINS

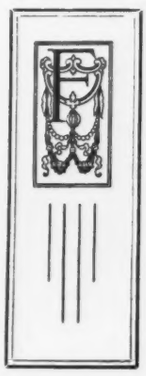
Best quality neck chains at money-saving prices. 2 kinds to select from. Ear tags, tattoo markers and a complete line of stockmen's supplies. Write for free catalog.

Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

Durocs Grow Faster

On less feed and raise larger litters. Here's why the majority of farmers and feeders prefer Durocs. For location of Duroc breeding stock and other information, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria, Ill.



FRANKLIN BLACKLEG BACTERIN

Get Dependable and Lasting Immunity with

FRANKLIN BLACKLEG BACTERIN

—The Original One Dose Bacterin for Protection Against Blackleg

10c *a dose at local Drug Store Dealers*
Liberal discounts for quantity

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO
Denver Kansas City El Paso Marfa Amarillo Ft. Worth Wichita Alliance Salt Lake City Los Angeles

Free! SEND *for this book*

WHEN YOU START USING FRANKLIN'S YOU STOP LOSING CALVES

"REX OIL SAVED OUR BEST COW"

WRITES F. E. ROHM

Breeder of Red Polled Cattle

"We have used REX Bonded WHEAT GERM OIL on our best cow, Roxy No. 81343, a 7-year-old Red Polled cow. **This cow has not had a calf for 2½ years** and was bred to two different bulls.

"She has been in false heat at least 25 times. She was still giving one gallon of milk per day, but we concluded that we would send her to market. As a last resort **we gave her REX Wheat Germ Oil and now this cow is in calf** and it looks like she will stay on the farm for awhile."

F. E. Rohm, Shelbyville, Ind.

YOU GET RESULTS WITH REX OIL

Where breeding failures caused by lack of Vitamin E occur in Cattle, Sheep, Hogs or Horses, use REX Bonded Wheat Germ Oil. REX is the cheapest insurance any breeder can buy. For every dollar spent breeders are saving hundreds of dollars. REX is pure, pharmaceutical grade, cold processed Wheat Germ Oil that excels or equals all others in Vitamin E potency. Purchased by the City of Chicago and given to expectant mothers to help prevent miscarriage.

Rex Prices Low

You cannot buy more potent Wheat Germ Oil than REX, regardless of price, so why pay more? **REX prices everywhere are Pints, $3.50; Quarts, $6.00.** Order REX from your dealer or write direct.

"SUBSTITUTES WON'T DO THE JOB"

VIOBIN CORPORATION

Room 827, 155 N. Clark St., Chicago, Illinois

DISTRIBUTOR—O. M. Franklin Serum Co., Denver—El Paso—Wichita—Kansas City

More Profit from HAMPSHIRES

America's Original MEAT TYPE HOG

Today's market pays a premium for Hampshire meat type, more high-priced cuts, less lard. In addition Hampshires farrow and raise bigger litters of fast-growing pigs. World's best rustlers. Write for Free Illustrated Booklet explaining how Hampshires increase profits, for addresses of nearby breeders and location of 50 bred sows sales. For 6 mo. subscription at ½ price to **Hampshire Herdsman,** biggest and best hog magazine published, send 25c to:

Hampshire Herdsman

915-917 Com'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Illinois.

Sawyer & Son; 8—Bohlender & Sons; 9—Chilen; 10—Lucore; 11—Kniese.

COWS:

Cow, calved May 1, 1936, to April 30, 1937, 3 Shown: 1—Blackcap of Rosemere 134th 525482, Battles; 2—Evan's Eva Ella 527063, Williams & Son; 3—Blackbird of Larkspur 521495, Serrell.

Heifer, calved May 1, 1937, to April 30, 1938, 8 Shown: 1—Chimera of Wheatland 9th 544651, Hollinger; 2—Jerome's Queen 722d A. 530715, Battles; 3—Blackcap Lassie B. 25th 540883, Sawyer & Son; 4—Genelg Grace 4th -58172-, Pierce; 5—Bernice of Woodlawn 564056, Pierce; 6—Revolution's Ella 527-076, Williams & Son; 7—Blackcap of Rosemere 145th 544154, Battles; 8—Prudence L. 8th 554081, Chilen.

KINGFISH—First in the light weight class in the Junior Feeding Contest in the 1941 Denver National Stock Show; together with young Clifford Travis, of Flagler, Colorado, who fitted and showed him to that honor.

Heifer, calved May 1, to December 31, 1938, 11 Shown: 1—Genelg Heather Rose 2d -58787-, Pierce; 2—Betty Black of Don Head 594755 -59970-, Lonjac Farm; 3—Phairlea of Wheatland 565283, Hollinger; 4—Queen of Rosemere 321st 544172, Battles; 5—Barbara Lassie 16th 545271, Sawyer & Son; 6—Bernice of Woodlawn 73d 555485, Pierce; 7—Beebe Queenie 545063, Bohlender & Sons; 8—Princess of Don Head 594756, Lonjac Farm; 9—Colorado's Blackcap Gracie 3d 549801, Serrell; 10—Elude Eline D. 564712, Williams & Son; 11—Sultannah C. 18th, Chilen.

Heifer, calved January 1, to April 30, 1939, 9 Shown: 1—Eone of Eisa S. 564918, Sawyer & Sons; 2—Pride of Rosemere 549th 461481, Battles; 3—Blackcap Empress K. 6th 564363, Colorado State College; 4—Glenelg Karama -61432-, Pierce; 5—Elude Dar-Lor 594354, Williams & Son; 6—Wheatland Kales Pride 15th 596465, Hollinger; 7—Beebe Georgiana 4th 572805, Bohlender & Sons; 8—Colorado's Blackcap Gracie 4th 578184, Serrell; 9—Air Line Idress 13th 565972, Kniese.

Heifer, calved May 1, to August 31, 1939, 7 Shown: 1—Blackcap Effie 4th 569528, Pierce; 2—Blackcap Lassie S. 11th 564920, Sawyer & Son; 3—Glenelg Heather Rose 3d -61452-, Pierce; 4—Barbara of Rosemere 199th 571696, Battles; 5—Erica Energetta Dar-Lar 583529, Williams & Son; 6—Blackcap Blanch 20th 594-356, Williams & Son; 7—Air Line Idress K. 133d 586892, Kniese.

Heifer, calved September 1, to December 31, 1939, 10 Shown: 1—Queen of Rosemere 337th 572814, Battles; 2—Anoka Pride of Don Head 594777 -62223-, Lonjac Farm; 3—Pride 27th of Woodlawn 595373, Pierce; 4—Entry, Battles; 5—College Blackcap Margie 578225, Colorado State College; 6—Blackbird Lassie S. 14th 587804, Sawyer & Son; 7—Laddie Ellen 3d 583533, Williams & Son; 8—Erica Ellen Dar-Lar 2d 583-532, Williams & Son; 9—Prudence L. 10th 592742, Chilen; 10—Air Line Hazel 1216th 595377, Kniese.

Heifer, calved between January 1, 1940, and April 30, 1940, 11 Shown: 1—Pretty Pride of Don Head 3d 594782 -62228-, Lonjac Farm; 2—Bessie 6th of Wheatland 596467, Hollinger; 3—Irene of Rosemere 56th, Battles; 4—Pride of Rosemere 561st, Battles; 5—Elba Ebinasta 22d 594358, Williams & Son; 6—River Vale Erica 137th 594633, Isaacson; 7—Tierra Alta Mio 2d 605101, Isaacson; 8—Blackbird of Colorado 2d, Serrell; 9—Blackcap Betty S. 6th 601211, Sawyer & Son; 10—Record sent for, Pierce; 11—Avon Queen 32d, Chilen.

Senion Champion Female: Chimera of Wheatland 9th 544651, Hollinger.

Junior Champion Female: Blackcap Effie 4th 569-528, Pierce.

Grand Champion Female: Blackcap Effie 4th 569528, Pierce.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Chimera of Wheatland 9th 544651, Hollinger.

Get of Sire, 9 Shown: 1—Pierce (Glenelg Prince Middlebrook); 2—Hollinger (Revemere of Wheatland 17th); 3—Sawyer & Sons (Burgess General of Ada); 4—Battles (Eileenmere 61st); 5—Williams & Son (Edmore Bell Boy); 6—Serrell (Bard 3d of Page); 7—Battles (Prizemere 37th); 8—Kniese (Air Line Gay Lad 12th); 9—Chilen (Quality Sunbeam 9th).

Graded Herd, 7 Shown: 1—Pierce; 2—Hollinger; 3—Battles; 4—Williams & Son; 5—Sawyer & Son; 6—Battles; 7—Serrell.

Pair of Yearlings, 8 Shown: 1—Hollinger; 2—Battles; 3—Williams & Son; 4—Sawyer & Son; 5—Williams & Son; 6—Bohlender & Sons; 7—Kniese; 8—Chilen.

Pair of Calves, 11 Shown: 1—Battles; 2—Pierce; 3—Hollinger; 4—Serrell; 5—Battles; 6—Lonjac Farm; 7—Williams & Son; 8—Sawyer & Son; 9—Kniese 10—Chilen; 11—Chilen.

FAT ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEERS.

Judge—John Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa.

Steer, Spayed or Martin Heifer, 750 and under 875 lbs., 4 Shown: 1—Kingfish, Clifford Travis, Flagler, Colo.; 2—Entry, University of Nebraska; 3—Pug, Vivian Haynes, Holyoke, Colorado; 4—Missouri, Raphael Dobesh, Seward, Nebraska.

Steer, Spayed or Martin Heifer, 875 and under 1,000 lbs., 6 Shown: 1—Corky, Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; 2—Barney, Bill Ehrman, Gering, Nebraska; 3—Entry; 4—Shadow, Colorado State College, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 5—Midnight, Colorado State College, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 6—Pat, Raphael Dobesh, Seward, Nebraska.

Steer, Spayed or Martin Heifer, 1000 and under 1150 lbs., 5 Shown: 1—Black Thunder, Colorado State College, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 2—Amos, Elvin Powell, Saratoga, Wyoming; 3—Entry; 4—Entry; 5—Kingfish, Clifford Travis, Flagler, Colorado.

Champion Steer: Corky, Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois.

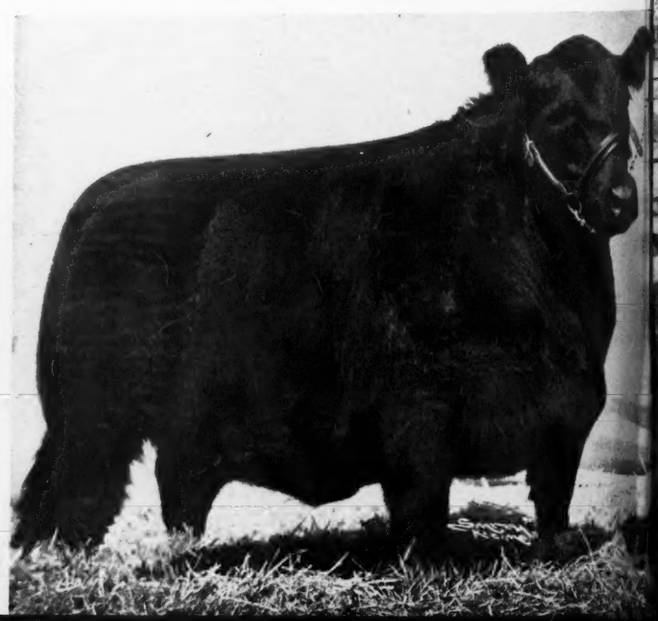
Reserve Champion Steer: Black Thunder, Colorado State College, Ft. Collins, Colorado.

Group of Three, any weight, 3 Shown: 1—Colorado State College, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 2—Raphael Dobesh, Seward, Nebraska; 3—University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Junior Live Stock Show

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Steer, Spayed or Martin Heifer, 750 and under 875 lbs., 8 Shown: 1—Kingfish, Clifford Travis, Flagler, Colorado; 2—Pug, Vivian Haynes, Holyoke, Colorado; 3—Prince, Raymond Lucore, Arriba, Colorado; 4—Friday, Dallas Schafer, McCook, Nebraska; 5—Air Line Blackcap, Lucille Kniese, Anton, Colo-



CHIMERA of WHEATLAND 9th 544651—Shown by Hollinger, of Kansas, annexed another Blue and the Reserve Grand Championship Purple to her long list of winnings, at the 1941 Denver National Stock Show, for the Epples of Columbia, Missouri.

rado: 6—Jerry, Junior Adler, Erie, Colorado; 7—Blacky, Francis Haag, Jr., Bartley, Nebraska; 8—Corky, Phillip Freemyer, Haigler, Nebraska.

Steer, Spayed or Martin Heifer, 875 and under 1000 lbs., 22 Shown: 1—Barney, Bill Ehrman, Gering Nebraska; 2—Gus, James Higgs, Torrington, Wyoming; 3—Chubby, Wilbur Letterly, Brighton, Colorado; 4—Entry, George Hart, Jr., Brush, Colorado; 5—Nigger Baby, Shirley Rymill, Lusk, Wyoming; 6—Nevil, Bobby Troxler, Broomfield, Colorado; 7—Dopey, John Gerry, Greeley, Colorado; 8—Entry, William Schmidt, Ovid, Colorado; 9—Wild Deer, Robert Macey, Center, Colorado; 10—Entry, William Schmidt, Ovid, Colorado.

Steer, Spayed or Martin Heifer, 1000 and under 1150 lbs., 21 Shown: 1—Amos, Elvin Powell, Saratoga, Wyoming; 2—Dave, Lewis Gibbon, Nebraska; 3—Sultan, Willian Frank, Eaton, Colorado; 4—Corky, John Gerry, Greeley, Colorado; 5—Midnight, Joan Henge, Palisade, Nebraska; 6—Jackie, Kenneth Beverly, Yuma, Colorado; 7—Cheewik, Marian Wolfard, Encampment, Wyoming; 8—Ace, John Gerry, Greeley, Colorado; 9—Lasses, Leon Larson, Gurley, Nebraska; 10—Entry, Gene Richardson, Wheatland, Wyoming.

Steer, Spayed or Martin Heifer, 1150 and under 1350 lbs., 4 Shown: 1—Andy, Elvin Powell, Saratoga, Wyoming; 2—Blondie, Wilbur Letterly, Brighton, Colorado; 3—John, Kenneth Beverly, Yuma, Colorado; 4—Entry, Don Harkness, Golden, Colorado.

Champion Junior Division: Barney, Bill Ehrman, Gering, Nebraska.

Reserve Champion Junior Division: Amos, Elvin Powell, Saratoga, Wyoming.

Grand Champion Junior Division: Entry, (Hereford) Kenneth Monfort, Greeley, Colorado.

Reserve Grand Champion Junior Division: Barney, Bill Ehrman, Gering, Nebraska.

Western Breeders Meet

(Concluded from page 59)

It was a happy crowd of enthusiastic boosters for Aberdeen-Angus who drew up for chow on that occasion. At the head table sat President Edw. Serrell, Secretary W. B. Lutes, Breeder Donald Isaacson, all of Colorado, Secretary W. H. Tomhave of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association office at Chicago, and Judge John Brown of Rose Hill, Iowa. Secretary Tomhave gave another of his interesting and enlightening talks setting forth the high lights in Aberdeen-Angus progress for the year just closed and made some enthusiastic predictions for the future for Aberdeen-Angus in the west and northwest areas which the Denver market so well serves. Following the dinner each person present was asked to arise and introduce himself, giving his residence and his business. August Bohlender, of LaSalle, told most interestingly of his experience with Aberdeen-Angus cattle, as did Homer Mann, of Powell, Wyoming, several others spoke briefly of their experiences. Every person present was in the highest of spirits, enthusiastic, and expressed a determination to improve his cattle through the use of better bulls. Several commercial breeders were present too and joined heartily in the program as advanced by the various speakers. The year 1941 should see more Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle in the show barns on the hill, and more premium money for which to compete. It is hoped too that there will be a black spot or two down in the yards, some pens filled with fats and feeders that will make folks take still further notice of the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

At the business session which followed the dinner, President Serrell and Secretary Lutes were continued in office for another year; Albert Kniese, of Anton, was selected as vice-president, Homer Mann, of Powell, Wyoming, and A. B. Lucore, of Arriba, were elected as new members to the directorate for 1941. Other members of the board were re-elected also.

The Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association is an organization of both commercial and pure bred breeders living west of the time line in Nebraska, who have banded themselves together for the express purpose of putting more and better Aberdeen-Angus cattle in their area, sponsoring more and better shows, especially in the junior feeding contests, throughout that section of the country, creating more interest in the breed in every way possible, helping new breeders get started with the right kind, helping the young folks find better calves for their feeding work, in fact in general they are a band of boosters who will surely make a great showing in the near west within the next year or two.

The Journal would like to see several loads of top Aberdeen-Angus fat steers in the 1941 competition, and we would like even better to see someone show up with a load of black calves capable of tearing down that grand championship banner that has so long hung over certain rival breed pens. The job can be done, and no doubt will be done, our ambition is to see it happen in 1942. The Journal will be happy to confer with possible candidates for such competition, to help in any way that it can to bring about the fulfillment of this ambition. Who is interested besides me?

Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides, Black Enameled
- Tag is 1/8 inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened)
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
205 East 22nd Kansas City, Mo.

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00
Sample copy free
The Cattleman
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

SCHMIDT BROTHERS, Delmar, Iowa, Reserve Grand Champion Load of Fat Steers (Over All Breeds) Would have looked o. k. in the Grand Champion Pen, decision that close.

Index to Advertisers for February, 1941 .. .. ..

ALABAMA
Passmore & Smith, Prattville....56

ARKANSAS
Crockett, J. L., & Sons, Rector....56

CANADA
Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario....59

CONNECTICUT
Busk, Joseph R., Litchfield....34

DELAWARE
Pusey, Marshal, Laurel....34

GEORGIA
Howard, W. R., Stephens....56
Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap....56

ILLINOIS
Casebier Bros., Burnt Prairie, Illinois....13
Central Illinois A-A Ass'n., Congerville....27
Baxter, Mrs. Della & Son, Quincy....24
Dyson, George, Rushville....26
Ehlers Bros., LaMoille....24
Hamilton's, Good Hope....29
Heather Angus Farm, Jacksonville....24
Hill-Top Acres Stock Farms, Alton....28
Illinois A-A Ass'n., Springfield....25
Irwin, E. E., Salem....28
Lemons, Forrest W., Congerville....24
Mercer Co. A-A Ass'n., Aledo....22-23
Peters, Ernest, Camden....29
Pierce, Stanley R. & Sons, Creston....24
Piper, A. L. & Sons, Ohio....28
Thornton, J. F., New Berlin....26
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains....2
Whitman & Harper, Morris....26

INDIANA
Cole, J. Omer, Peru....39
Greenacre Farms, Morocco....39
Indian Hill Farms, Rochester....39
McNabb & Hendrix, French Lick....39
Rider Stock Farm, Monticello....39
Robinson, R. H., Wolcott....39
Secondino Bros., Universal....39

IOWA
Auman, John W. & Son, Marion....50
Baird, Ray, Earlham....50
Brothersen, M. H., Victor....48
Brown, Robert M., Kirkman....50
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Knoxville....50
Davis, James R., Strathmore Farms, Webster City....48
Dreher, Fred & Company, Gray....50
Fuller, True & June, Green Mountain....51
Goeldner, T. L., Webster....50
Hinkley & Rupe, Centerville....51
Hopley, Wayland, Atlantic....48-50
Interstate Sale, Francis Martin, Wall Lake....49
Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n. Sale, Des Moines....46-47
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....50
Kemp, I. E., Marion....50
Koster, Gladbrook....48
Long, Fred R., Marne....50
McLean, W. C. & Sons, Braddyville....50
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton....50
Marion County Breeders....49
Marshalltown Aberdeen-Angus Sale....45
Meier Bros., Melbourne....48-51
Miles, Manley, Riceville....50
Miller, H. D., Morley....50
Neville, Orville, Malcom....50
Ohland, John C., Malcom....51
Page Co. Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Clarinda....51
Schmuecker, Henry & Sons, Amana....50
Stephenson, R. S. & Son, Reinbeck....51
Wichman, Henry, Malcom....50

KANSAS
Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale....43
Poland, Ralph & Marvin, Chapman....43
Reed Stock Farms, Wichita....3
Simon, Mrs. John A., Maize....43
Swartz, James, Everest....43
Workman, Johnson, Russell....43

KENTUCKY
Allen, J. Harvey, Lexington....40
Axton, E. D., Louisville....40
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington....40
Hill, S. A., Harrodsburg....40
Land O'Goshen, Goshen....40
Midden, Geo. & Sons, Cynthiana....40
Minor, M. T., Danville....40
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....40
Sanders, A. T., Lancaster....40

LOUISIANA
McBurney, A. R....17

MARYLAND
Anderson, A. D., Catonsville....42
Bennetts Point Farm, Queenstown....41
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown....41
Churn-Creek Farms, Worton....42
Cold Saturday Farms, Finksburg....42
Cowpens Farm, Towson....42
Cremona Farms, Mechanicsville....40
Fox Hill Farms, Fallston....41
Glen Mary Farms, Great Mills....42
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....40
Oldfields Farm, Galena....41
Patterson, Jefferson, Point Farm, St. Leonard....40
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown....42
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy....42
Wickwire, Earleville....42

MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford....34

MICHIGAN
Grand River Stock Farm, Williamston....32
McGregor, Howard L., Detroit....32
Martin, Avery G., Croswell....32
Reynolds, C. H., Milford....33
Wadley, Dr. Ralph, Lansing....33
Wildwood Farms, Orion....33
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia....33

MINNESOTA
Brown, E. A. & E. W., Luverne....57
Elmdale Farm, Pipestone....57
Kroshus, John A., Perley....57
Lofgren & McGregor, Ada....57
Snyder, M. L., Madelia....57
Strickler Bros., Euclid....57
Teuchert, Bruno, Fairmont....57

MISSISSIPPI
Wilmot Plantation, Merigold....56

MISSOURI
Barkley, J. W., Lucerne....54
Belleau Stock Farm, O'Fallon....54
Benson, Ward, Memphis....53
Daggs, J. A., Arbela....54
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale....54
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....54
Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia....54
Eastwood, Curtis H. & Son, McCredie....54
Evans, R. M., Maryville....53
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia....54
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville....54
Kahn Bros., Sedalia....54
Lonjac Farm, Lee's Summit....12
McKenny, J. F., King City....54
Nugent, James E., Kansas City....54
Penney, J. C., Farms, Hamilton....53
Platter Farms, Memphis....54
Schmidt, A. H., Kansas City....53
Smart, T. A., Jr., Greenwood....53
Sturm, Mr. & Mrs. Walter E., Ravenwood....54
Thornton, L. M., Garden City....54
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville....53
Watt, William, Hartville....54

MONTANA
Gleed, W. B., Lima....59
Reed, J. E., Burns....59

NEBRASKA
Anderson, Dr. C. A., Beatrice....15
Hoffmeister, Max, Imperial....15
Keenan, Mrs. Mary K., Dalton....15
Krotz, Jos. & Son, Odell....13
Kuhlman, Harvey, Bloomfield....13
Laflin, L. E., Crab Orchard....15
Logan, Harold, Diller....13
Miller, Ed. C., West Point....15
Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Sale....14
Neidig, E. J. & Son, Madison....13
Spence Angus Farms, Crab Orchard....15
University of Nebraska, Lincoln....15
Vanderkolk, G. E., Bellwood....13
Williams, Wm. & Sons, Clarks....15

NEW JERSEY
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills....34A
Hideaway Farm, Chester....34A
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank....34A
Walking Horse Farm, Stockton....34A

NEW YORK
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains....34A
Fuerst, Myron, Pine Plains....34A
Gleason, Gordon P., Meridale....34
Koegel, Otto E., Granite Springs....34
Landauer, Wm., Red Hook....34A
Ryan, Allan A., Jr., Rhinebeck....34
Taylor, Clayton C., Lawtons....34
Williams, John S., Old Chatham....34A

NORTH CAROLINA
Balsam Angus Farm, Waynesville....
Taylor, V. C., Bahama....56

NORTH DAKOTA
Hanna Stock Farm, Fargo....
Henke, Henry D., Hannover....

OHIO
Bowman, S. A., Springfield....
Burson & Ward, Carey....31
Caldwell, J. S. & Son, Chillicothe....31
Eastways Farms, Springfield....31
Heckathorn, H. D. & Sons, Forest....31
June, G. H., Greenwich....31
Killbuck Farms, West Salem....31
Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Columbus....30
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion....31

OKLAMOMA
Fillmore, E. R. & Son, Cushing....
Fullerton, S. C., Miami....
Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee....68
Pfeiffer, J. F., Orlando....
Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Oklahoma City....

OREGON
Guttridge, J. S., Estate, Prairie City....59
Wetle, Fred, The Dalles....59

PENNSYLVANIA
Rolling Ridge Farms, Danboro....34A
Taggart, C. Leslie, Washington....34

RHODE ISLAND
Ashton Keynes Farm, Little Compton....

SOUTH DAKOTA
Freeburg, H. M., Watertown....
Gauger, Chas. F. & Son, Clear Lake....
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal....
Penaluna, P. S., Mitchell....
Walkins, Earl, Garretson....

TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....41
Blount Co. A-A Ass'n., Rockford....41
E. Tennessee A-A Breeders, Knoxville....41
French Broad Farms, Dandridge....41
Mac Mor Farms, Mentor....41

TEXAS
Brook, Tommy, Camp San Saba....13
Fort Worth Sale, College Station....11
Lonjac Farms, Lee's Summit, Missouri....12
Meadow Brook Farms, Grapevine....13
Stiles Ranch, Wheeler....13

VIRGINIA
Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy....35
Broadview Farm, Warrenton....34B
Canterbury Farms, Warrenton....34D
Clark, John L., Manquin....34C
Coffman, Loy J., Toms Brook....35
Fenton, Warrenton....34D
Highlands, Round Hill....34C
Hodges, G. Dayton, Staunton....35
Jenkins, Edward, Millwood....34B
Merrie Mill Farm, Cobham....34C
Neale, Chas. T., Gordonsville....35
Turner, L. W., Old Elkton Farm, Forest....34D
Tyro Farm, Tyro....34C
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg....34D
Walton, F. H., Woodley, Orange....34C
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville....34B
Winton, Jas. B. Dillard, Amherst....34B

WASHINGTON
Battles, Otto V., Yakima....56

WEST VIRGINIA
Fort Hill Farm, Burlington....34
Hanlin, J. G., Mt. Storm....34A

WISCONSIN
Perrin, Jas. C. & Sons, Bloomington....57

AUCTIONEERS
Duncan, H. S., Creston, Iowa....7
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....7
Kraschel, N. G., Harlan, Iowa....7
Lisk, Harold H., Oskaloosa, Iowa....7
Pettit, Guy L., Bloomfield, Iowa....7
Reid, Chas. S., Carrollton, Missouri....7
Reppert, Fred, Decatur, Indiana....7
Thompson, A. W., Lincoln, Nebraska....7

COMMERCIAL
Albers Bros. Milling Co., Seattle, Washington....58
Anchor Serum Co., St. Joseph, Missouri....62
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....62
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa....63
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa....63
Franklin, O. M., Blackleg Serum Co., Denver....63
Galloway Co., Waterloo, Iowa....60
Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Texas....61
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....64
Hotel Texas....42
H. K. Metalcraft Mfg. Corp., New York....61
Kayenay Engraving Co., Mason City, Iowa....58
Mohart Film Service, West Salem, Wisconsin....60
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....60
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa....62
Stone, E. A., Mfg & Supply Co., Kansas City Mo....65
Swine World, Webster City, Iowa....61
Tarkio Molasses Feed Co., Kansas City, Missouri....62
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....65
United Duroc Record Ass'n., Peoria, Illinois....63
Viobin Corp., Chicago, Illinois....64
Vitamized Feed Company, Ft. Dodge, Iowa....57
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....58

Hurray!

A Last Minute wire from Merle Saxe, Texas Representative of The Aberdeen-Angus Journal announces "Grand Champion Steer at Houston Show is Tolan Fed Purdue University Bred Aberdeen-Angus, sold at $2.00 per Pound. Champion Aberdeen-Angus Carload sold at $19.50."—Details next issue.

AGAIN IN '40-'41

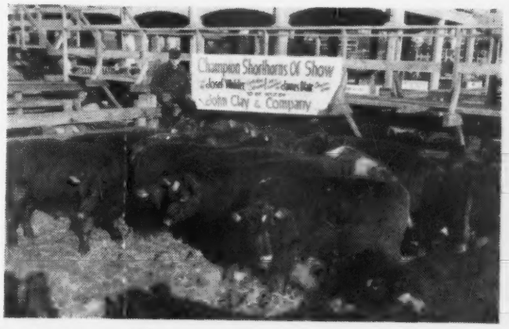
Dr. Macdonald's Vitamized Metabolator

FED LIVESTOCK

Top Nation's Leading Shows

Including

HIGHEST CARLOAD DRESSING PERCENTAGE
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION CARLOAD
Champion Carload Shorthorns
Champion Carload Herefords
Reserve Champion Carcass
at the
1940 Chicago International Livestock Exposition



Champion Carload Herefords →

Won by Karl and George Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa. These well known feeders have captured the Champion Hereford Carload prize at both the 1940 and 1939 Chicago International Livestock Expositions. They also won 1st and 6th on light weight loads at the 1940 show. The Hoffmans feed Dr. Macdonald's Vitamized Metabolator to their show and commercial cattle.

44%

Of all the Hereford 4-H Winners at the Chicago Livestock Exposition were conditioned on VITAMIZED METABOLATOR.

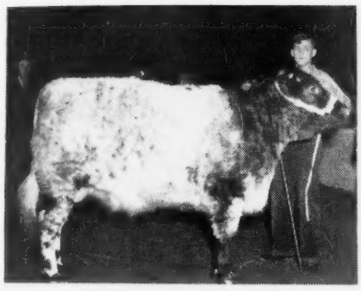
Champion Carload Shorthorns . . .

(above)

Won by James & Verlin Blair, Dayton, Iowa. These master feeders and showmen also won 1st and 2nd medium and 2nd heavy weight Shorthorn classes. The Blairs have been consistent winners for over ten years and feed all of their show and commercial cattle Dr. Macdonald's Vitamized Metabolator.

66%

Of all the Shorthorn 4-H Winners fed on Vitamized Metabolator placed fifth or better at the Chicago Livestock Exposition.



First Place 4-H Shorthorn
And Third Place in Open Class
John Oxley, Marion, Iowa
At the 1940 Chicago International Livestock Exposition.

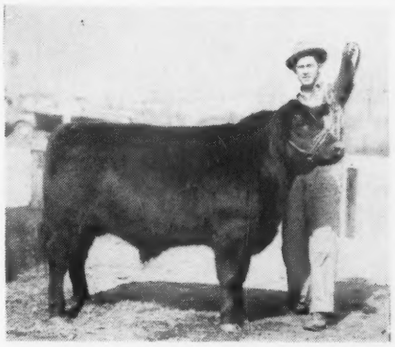
76%

Of all the Aberdeen-Angus 4-H Winners conditioned on VITAMIZED METABOLATOR placed fifth or better at the Chicago Livestock Exposition.

92%

Of all 4-H Winners at the 1940 Iowa State Fair Feeding Dr. Macdonald's Vitamized Metabolator won fifth Place or better including
GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER
RESERVE CHAMPION STEER

1941 DENVER LIVESTOCK SHOW
Denver, Colo.
OPEN CLASSES
1st 1150 to 1350 lb. Hereford
1st 1000 to 1150 lb. Hereford
Won by Louis Goecke, State Center, Iowa



Reserve Champion 4-H Angus Steer
Harold Tyner, Tipton, Ind.
At the 1940 Chicago International Livestock Exposition.

RESERVE CHAMPION
← CARCASS
Neal Streetor, New Windsor, Illinois

After Placing of the Ribbon—What Then?

LOOK at these Records! . . . Vitamized Fed Cattle Win Highest Dressing Percentages Year after Year at the Chicago International Livestock Show

1940 Highest Carload Dressing Percentage
1939 Second Highest Carload Dressing Percentage
1938 Highest Group Carload Dressing Percentage
1937 Highest Carload Dressing Percentage

TRY VITAMIZED METABOLATOR—SEE WHAT IT WILL DO FOR YOUR CATTLE

REMEMBER--IT'S THE FINISH THAT COUNTS

Write

VITAMIZED FEED COMPANY

FORT DODGE, IOWA

SUNBEAM FARMS

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor . . . . . MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

No Herd can Improve

Beyond the Capacity of the Bulls in Service .. .. ..

The foregoing statement is substantiated by our years of experience in building an outstanding up-to-date breeding herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, rich in the blood of International Grand Champions. The Quality, Type and Character of Progressive Breed Building Bulls is, to our mind, the dominant influence of Progress. Upon the selection and use of bulls of superior quality, type, breed character and substance, backed by the best of breeding one must depend for his success in the breeding business. Always have we looked well to the ideal conformation, thickness, deepness of body, fullness of quarters, lowsetness, smoothness and depth of fleshing along with breeding when selecting the bulls to use in our breeding herd. We crave the indulgence of a critical inspection of our herd sires.

Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521—Our Chief Herd Sire

The 1938 International Grand Champion

Is the sire of our 1939 International Grand Champion Bull, ELGON SUNBEAM 543733, now in service in our herd. Besides having been the 1939 International Grand Champion himself, his sire BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS was the 1934 International Grand Champion, and his sire, ERIE REVOLUTION, was a full brother in blood to the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th, he being by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION AGAIN, a full brother to the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. "Peer's" dam is by the International Junior Champion FAULTLESS PASS who also sired Blackbird Bertie the 1923 International Grand Champion Cow. BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM is out of a daughter of the International Grand Champion PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM who was sired by PLOWMAN, winner of more Grand Championships than any other bull, and he was sired by the International Grand Champion KLOMAN. Blood lines established in International Grand Champion winners permeates our breeding herd. In our coming sale we will feature the SERVICE of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Our Annual Sale

Monday, May 19th, 1941

For your copy of this Catalog address

Sunbeam Farms

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor **MIAMI, OKLAHOMA**